Table of Contents

METRIC

Dimensions in the **Raychem Solder & Crimp Style section** are millimeters over inches. All others are inches over millimeters.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Table of Contents (Continued)

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

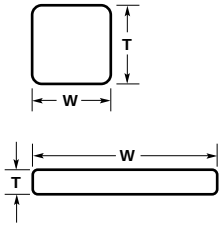
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

How to Compute Circular Mil Area of Various Wire Shapes

Square or Rectangular Wire



U.S. Customary Dimensions

Multiply the width of the wire cross section in mils by the thickness of the wire cross section in mils by 1.2732 and subtract the radius factor shown below.

CMA = W x T x 1.2732 – radius factor

Metric Dimensions

Multiply the width of the wire cross section in millimeters by the thickness of the wire cross section in millimeters by 1973.525 and subtract the radius factor shown below.

CMA = W x T x 1973.525 – radius factor

Round Solid Wire AWG

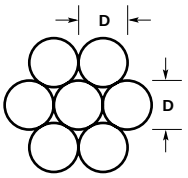
Multiply the diameter in mils by itself.

CMA = D^2

Multiply the diameter in millimeters by itself by 1550.003

CMA = D^2 x 1550.003

Stranded Wire AWG



Multiply the diameter of one strand (in mils) by itself, and then multiply the result by the total number of strands.

CMA = D^2 x N

Multiply the diameter of one strand in millimeters by itself by the number of strands by 1550.003.

CMA = D^2 x N x 1550.003

Conversion Table

To Convert From	To	Multiply By
CMA	mm^2	.0005067075
CMA	in^2	.0000007854
mm^2	in^2	.001550003
mm^2	CMA	1973.525

Note: Refer to table listing for circular mil area for common wire sizes.

Radius Factor, U.S. Customary

Radius (in.)	Radius Factor To Subtract (CMA)
.010	110
.012	158
.016	280
.020	438
.026	740
.032	1121
.040	1752
.063	4346
.094	9675

Radius must be measured.

Radius Factor, Metric

Radius (mm)	Radius Factor To Subtract (CMA)
0.25	106
0.3	153
0.35	208
0.4	272
0.5	424
0.6	611
0.8	1086
1.2	2444

Radius must be measured.

Cross Reference AMP Closed Barrel Sizes/Metric Cable

Wire Size in^2 [mm^2]	Typical cables (metric)		AMP Code
.00078 [0.5]	16/0.20		22-16
.00116 [0.75]	24/0.20		22-16
.00155 [1.0]	32/0.20	1/1.13	22-16
.00233 [1.5]	30/0.25	1/1.38	22-16, 16-14
.00388 [2.5]	50/0.25	1/1.78	16-14
.00620 [4.0]	56/0.30	7/0.85	12-10
.00930 [6.0]	84/0.30	7/1.04	12-10
.01550 [10]	80/0.40	7/1.35	8
.02480 [16]	126/0.40	7/1.70	6
.03875 [25]	196/0.40	7/2.14	4
.05425 [35]	276/0.40	19/1.53	2
.07750 [50]	396/0.40	19/1.78	1/0
.10850 [70]	360/0.50	19/2.14	2/0
.14725 [95]	475/0.50	19/2.52	3/0
.18600 [120]	608/0.50	37/2.93	231-300 MCM
.23250 [150]	756/0.50	37/2.25	231-300 MCM
.28675 [185]	925/0.50	37/2.52	300-380 MCM
.37200 [240]	1221/0.50	61/2.25	380-478 MCM

Cross Reference AMP Closed Barrel Sizes/Metric Aircraft Cables

Wire Size in^2 [mm^2]	Typical cables (metric)		AMP Code
.00023 [0.15]	19/0.10		26-22
.00033 [0.21]	19/0.12	7/0.20	26-22, 24-22
.00053 [0.34]	19/0.15		24-22
.00093 [0.60]	19/0.20		22-16, 20
.00144 [0.93]	19/0.25		22-16, 18-16
.00207 [1.34]	19/0.30		16-14, 18-16
.00282 [1.82]	37/0.25		16-14, 18-16
.00465 [3.00]	37/0.32	19/0.45	12-10, 14-12
.00721 [4.65]	37/0.40		12-10
.01304 [8.41]	119/0.30		8
.01993 [12.86]	182/0.30		6
.03221 [20.78]	294/0.30		4
.05005 [32.29]	203/0.45		2
.06040 [38.97]	245/0.45 (Size 1)		2
.07938 [51.21]	322/0.45		1/0
.10354 [66.80]	420/0.45		2/0
.12769 [82.38]	518/0.45		3/0
.16393 [105.76]	665/0.45		4/0

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Terminal Stud Hole Size

Use to Select Proper Size Terminal

The chart shows sizes and dimensions of various studs and the corresponding terminal stud hole sizes used with AMP devices.

For example, with stud #5 (.125 [3.18] Diameter), use AMP device listed for #5 stud (.129 [3.28] Hole Diameter).

Terminal stud hole sizes may easily be checked by fitting sample terminal to black circle. Chart shows cross reference from BA-US-Metric stud sizes.

Stud Size			Stud Dia.	Minimum Terminal Hole Diameter
Imperial	U.S. Cust.	Metric		
	#0		.060	.064
	#1		.073	.077
	#2	M2	.086	.090
8BA	#3		.099	.103
6BA	#4	M2.5	.112	.116
	#5	M3	.125	.129
4BA	#6	M3.5	.138	.142
	#8	M4	.164	.168
2BA	#10		.190	.194
	#12		.216	.220
	#14		.242	.245
0BA	1/4"	M6	.250	.260
	5/16"	M8	.312	.323
	3/8"	M9.5	.375	.385
	7/16"		.437	.448
	1/2"	M12	.500	.510

Stud Size		Stud Dia.	Minimum Terminal Hole Diameter
U.S. Cust.	Metric		
5/8"	M16	.625	.651
3/4"		.750	.776
7/8"	M22	.875	.901
1"		1.000	1.026
1 1/8"		1.125	1.151
1 1/4"		1.250	1.276

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

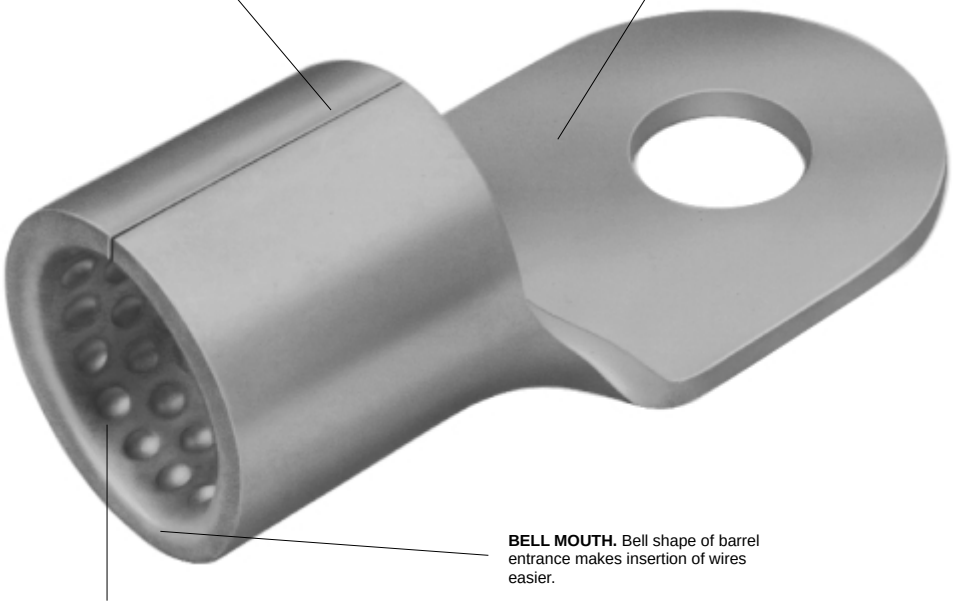
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Introduction

SOLISTRAND terminals and splices are specially designed to terminate solid and stranded wire, irregular shaped conductors, and combinations of these—still retaining the superior performance characteristics of single-purpose terminals and splices. Because we match the terminal to the tool each termination is uniform, making quality control easy and performance consistent. Corrosion resistance, vibration resistance and tensile strength of these terminals and splices are well within the limits of commercial and military specifications. The SOLISTRAND terminals and splice line includes parallel and butt splices, and flag, ring, spade, hooked, and flanged tongue terminals in sizes from 26 AWG [0.1 mm^2] through 600 MCM [304 mm^2].



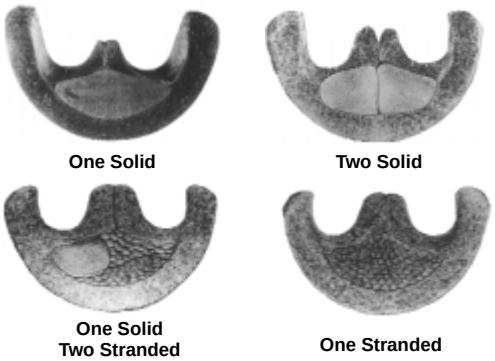
SOLISTRAND Terminals meet or exceed the requirements of MIL-T-7928, Type I, Class 1 and 2.

The Crimp

The "W" Crimp is one of several time-proven crimp types developed by Tyco Electronics. It is not just a "kink" in a metal barrel; not something pinched over electrical wire ends. The "W" Crimp is actually two longitudinal crimps applied with precisely controlled pressure so that the conductor within the barrel flows together into the dimples or serrations of the terminal barrel creating one homogeneous mass of metal. The two indents also help to center conductors within the barrel for uniform crimping of the barrel around the wire. Furthermore, the "W" Crimp permits the use of a shorter terminal barrel, an excellent feature for confined area termination.

The "W" Crimp creates terminations of optimum electrical properties and is completely reliable, giving long service in harsh environments.

"W" Crimp



Temperature Rating: 338°F [170°C] Max.

AMP SOLISTRAND Terminals and Splices (Use SOLISTRAND Tooling)

AMP Wire Size	UL Listed File No. E13288	CSA LR 7189 Certified
22–16 Solid or Stranded	22–16 Solid or Stranded	22–16 Solid or Stranded
16–14 Solid or Stranded	16–14 Solid or Stranded	16–14 Solid or Stranded
16–14 Heavy Duty Solid or Stranded	16–14 Heavy Duty Stranded	16–14 Heavy Duty Solid or Stranded
14–12 Solid or Stranded	14–12 Stranded	14–12 Solid or Stranded
12–10 Solid or Stranded	12–10 Stranded	12–10 Solid or Stranded
8 thru 600 MCM Solid or Stranded	8 thru 600 MCM Stranded	8 thru 600 MCM Solid or Stranded

Note: 22-16 terminals and splices are stamped 22-18 in accordance with MIL-T-7928. Commercial wire range is 22-16.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

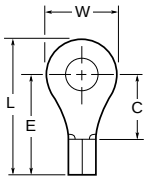
Ring Tongue Terminals

Material and Finish:

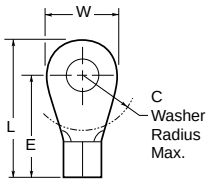
Terminal Body — Copper per ASTM B-152

Plating — Tin per MIL-T-10727

A



C



Military Specification M7928/7

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Stud Size	Style	Dimensions L Max.	E Max.	C Min.	W	Material Thickness Max.	Wire Barrel I.D. Min.	Class	M7928/7 Dash Number	Part Number
22–16 509–3,260 [0.26–1.65]	2 M2	A	**.449** 11.40	**.337** 8.56	**.156** 3.96	**.218** 5.54	**.033** 0.84	**.061** 1.55	2	1	34103 2-34103-1
	4	A	**.449** 11.40	**.337** 8.56	**.156** 3.96	**.218** 5.54	**.033** 0.84	**.061** 1.55	2	2	34104* 2-34104-6
	6 M3.5	A	**.621** 15.77	**.462** 11.73	**.281** 7.14	**.312** 7.92	**.033** 0.84	**.061** 1.55	2	3	34110* 2-34110-3
	10	A	**.621** 15.77	**.462** 11.73	**.281** 7.14	**.312** 7.92	**.033** 0.84	**.061** 1.55	2	4	34112* 2-34112-2
	5/16 M8	A	**.856** 21.74	**.618** 15.70	**.437** 11.10	**.469** 11.91	**.033** 0.84	**.061** 1.55	2	5	34114* 2-34114-2
	3/8	A	**.995** 25.27	**.727** 18.47	**.546** 13.87	**.531** 13.49	**.033** 0.84	**.061** 1.55	2	6	34115* 2-34115-2
16–14 2,050–5,180 [1.04–2.62]	4	A	**.480** 12.19	**.352** 8.94	**.171** 4.34	**.250** 6.35	**.033** 0.84	**.085** 2.16	2	11	34119* 2-34119-1
	6 M3.5	A	**.590** 14.99	**.431** 10.95	**.250** 6.35	**.312** 7.92	**.033** 0.84	**.085** 2.16	2	7	321684* 2-321684-1
	10	A	**.669** 16.99	**.510** 12.95	**.250** 6.35	**.312** 7.92	**.033** 0.84	**.085** 2.16	1 & 2	8	320093 2-320093-1
	5/16 M8	A	**.855** 21.72	**.618** 15.70	**.437** 11.10	**.469** 11.91	**.033** 0.84	**.085** 2.16	2	9	34125* 2-34125-6
	3/8	A	**.995** 25.27	**.727** 18.47	**.546** 13.87	**.531** 13.49	**.033** 0.84	**.085** 2.16	2	10	34126* 2-34126-2

Note: Part numbers are shown as loose piece over tape mounted product.
* Part numbers are available in small quantity packages.

Military Specification MS20659

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Stud Size	Style	Dimensions L Max.	E Max.	C	W	Material Thickness Max.	Wire Barrel I.D. Min.	Class	MS20659 Dash Number	Part Number
12–10 5,180–13,100 [2.62–6.64]	6 M3.5	A	**.630** 16.00	**.487** 12.37	**.219** 5.56	**.281** 7.14	**.042** 1.07	**.129** 3.28	2	165	35476* 2-35476-1
	10	A	**.765** 19.43	**.575** 14.61	**.302** 7.67	**.375** 9.53	**.042** 1.07	**.129** 3.28	1 & 2 2	105	33457* 2-33457-2
	5/16 M8	A	**1.004** 25.50	**.736** 18.69	**.468** 11.89	**.531** 13.49	**.042** 1.07	**.129** 3.28	1 & 2 2	106	33459* 2-33459-6
	3/8	A	**1.098** 27.89	**.799** 20.29	**.531** 13.49	**.593** 15.06	**.042** 1.07	**.129** 3.28	1 & 2	128	33220*
	1/2 M12	A	**1.271** 32.28	**.893** 22.68	**.625** 15.88	**.750** 19.05	**.042** 1.07	**.129** 3.28	2	166	35135
8 13,100–20,800 [6.64–10.5]	8 M4	C	**.949** 24.10	**.743** 18.87	**.359** 9.12	**.406** 10.31	**.051** 1.30	**.172** 4.37	2	140	324061*
	10	C	**.949** 24.10	**.743** 18.87	**.359** 9.12	**.406** 10.31	**0.51** 1.30	**.172** 4.37	2	107	31807 2-31807-2*[2]
	1/4 M6	C	**.933** 23.70	**.696** 17.68	**.359** 9.12	**.469** 11.91	**.051** 1.30	**.172** 4.37	2	141	33461* 2-33461-2*[1]
	5/16 M8	A	**1.074** 27.28	**.790** 20.07	**.406** 10.31	**.562** 14.27	**.051** 1.30	**.172** 4.37	2	108	31808*
	3/8	A	**1.168** 29.67	**.868** 22.05	**.531** 13.49	**.594** 15.09	**.051** 1.30	**.172** 4.37	2	129	33463*
6 20,800–33,100 [10.5–16.8]	10	C	**1.168** 29.67	**.931** 23.65	**.531** 13.49	**.468** 11.89	**.060** 1.52	**.232** 5.89	2	130	321298*
	1/4 M6	C	**1.168** 29.67	**.931** 23.65	**.531** 13.49	**.468** 11.89	**.060** 1.52	**.232** 5.89	2	109	321598*
	5/16 M8	C	**1.246** 31.65	**.931** 23.65	**.531** 13.49	**.625** 15.88	**.060** 1.52	**.232** 5.89	2	131	33466* 2-33466-3
	3/8	C	**1.246** 31.65	**.931** 23.65	**.531** 13.49	**.625** 15.88	**.060** 1.52	**.232** 5.89	2	110	33467*
	1/2 M12	C	**1.840** 46.74	**1.400** 35.56	**1.000** 25.40	**.875** 22.23	**.060** 1.52	**.232** 5.89	2	143	320344*

Note: Part numbers are shown as loose piece over tape mounted product.
* Part numbers are available in small quantity packages.
[1] Requires a 69875 standard AMP-TAPETRONIC machine for application.
[2] Requires a 68250-1 Heavy Duty AMP-TAPETRONIC machine for application.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Ring Tongue Terminals (Continued)

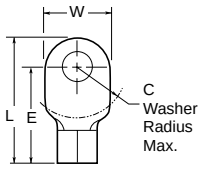
Material and Finish:

Terminal Body — Copper per ASTM B-152

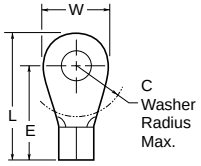
Plating — Tin per MIL-T-10727

Military Specification MS20659 (Continued)

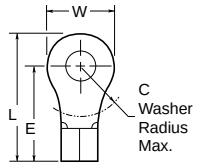
B



C



D



Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Stud Size	Style	Dimensions L Max.	E Max.	C	W	Material Thickness Max.	Wire Barrel I.D. Min.	Class	MS20659 Dash Number	Part Number
4 33,100–52,600 [16.8–26.7]	10	C	**1.199** 30.45	**.946** 24.03	**.437** 11.10	**.500** 12.70	**.073** 1.85	**.280** 7.11	2	144	33114
	1/4 M6	C	**1.199** 30.45	**.946** 24.03	**.437** 11.10	**.500** 12.70	**.073** 1.85	**.280** 7.11	2	111	31811†
	5/16 M8	C	**1.324** 33.63	**1.009** 25.63	**.500** 12.70	**.625** 15.88	**.073** 1.85	**.280** 7.11	2	132	33115
	3/8	C	**1.324** 33.63	**1.009** 25.63	**.500** 12.70	**.625** 15.88	**.073** 1.85	**.280** 7.11	2	112	31812
	1/2 M12	B	**1.902** 48.31	**1.462** 37.13	**1.000** 25.40	**.875** 22.23	**.073** 1.85	**.296** 7.52	2	145	327175*
2 52,600–83,700 [26.7–42.4]	10	B	**1.527** 38.79	**1.212** 30.78	**.531** 13.49	**.625** 15.88	**.073** 1.85	**.370** 9.40	2	146	330301
	1/4 M6	B	**1.527** 38.79	**1.212** 30.78	**.531** 13.49	**.625** 15.88	**.073** 1.85	**.370** 9.40	2	113	320383*
	5/16 M8	B	**1.527** 38.79	**1.212** 30.78	**.531** 13.49	**.625** 15.88	**.073** 1.85	**.370** 9.40	2	147	322870*
	3/8	B	**1.527** 38.79	**1.212** 30.78	**.531** 13.49	**.625** 15.88	**.073** 1.85	**.370** 9.40	2	114	321600*
	7/16	D	**1.657** 42.09	**1.212** 30.78	**.531** 13.49	**.890** 22.61	**.073** 1.85	**.370** 9.40	2	148	320741
1/0 83,700–119,500 [42.4–60.6]	1/4 M6	C	**1.925** 48.90	**1.532** 38.91	**.625** 15.88	**.807** 20.50	**.073** 1.85	**.444** 11.28	2	117	321866
	5/16 M8	C	**1.925** 48.90	**1.532** 38.91	**.625** 15.88	**.807** 20.50	**.073** 1.85	**.444** 11.28	2	151	321867*
	3/8	C	**1.925** 48.90	**1.532** 38.91	**.625** 15.88	**.807** 20.50	**.073** 1.85	**.444** 11.28	2	118	321868
	7/16	C	**1.956** 49.68	**1.529** 38.84	**.625** 15.88	**.875** 22.23	**.073** 1.85	**.444** 11.28	2	152	36918
	1/2 M12	C	**1.956** 49.68	**1.529** 38.84	**.625** 15.88	**.875** 22.23	**.073** 1.85	**.444** 11.28	2	135	36919*
2/0 119,500–150,500 [60.6–76.3]	1/4 M6	C	**1.930** 49.02	**1.550** 39.37	**.625** 15.88	**.926** 23.52	**.083** 2.11	**.504** 12.80	2	153	321869
	5/16 M8	C	**1.930** 49.02	**1.550** 39.37	**.625** 15.88	**.926** 23.52	**.083** 2.11	**.504** 12.80	2	119	321870*
	3/8	C	**1.930** 49.02	**1.550** 39.37	**.625** 15.88	**.926** 23.52	**.083** 2.11	**.504** 12.80	2	120	321871*
	7/16	C	**1.930** 49.02	**1.550** 39.37	**.625** 15.88	**.926** 23.52	**.083** 2.11	**.504** 12.80	2	154	321872
	1/2 M12	C	**1.930** 49.02	**1.550** 39.37	**.625** 15.88	**.926** 23.52	**.083** 2.11	**.504** 12.80	2	136	321873*
3/0 150,500–190,000 [76.3–96.3]	5/16 M8	B	**2.112** 53.64	**1.622** 41.20	**.625** 15.88	**1.020** 25.91	**.094** 2.39	**.565** 14.35	2	155	321874
	3/8	B	**2.112** 53.64	**1.622** 41.20	**.625** 15.88	**1.020** 25.91	**.094** 2.39	**.565** 14.35	2	121	321875*
	7/16	B	**2.112** 53.64	**1.622** 41.20	**.625** 15.88	**1.020** 25.91	**.094** 2.39	**.565** 14.35	2	156	321876
	1/2 M12	B	**2.112** 53.64	**1.622** 41.20	**.625** 15.88	**1.020** 25.91	**.094** 2.39	**.565** 14.35	2	122	321877*
4/0 190,000–231,000 [96.3–117]	5/16 M8	B	**2.537** 64.44	**1.985** 50.42	**1.078** 27.38	**1.150** 29.21	**.105** 2.67	**.635** 16.13	2	157	321271
	3/8	B	**2.178** 55.32	**1.657** 42.09	**.625** 15.88	**1.087** 27.61	**.105** 2.67	**.635** 16.13	2	123	321878*
	7/16	B	**2.178** 55.32	**1.657** 42.09	**.625** 15.88	**1.087** 27.61	**.105** 2.67	**.635** 16.13	2	158	321879
	1/2 M12	B	**2.178** 55.32	**1.657** 42.09	**.625** 15.88	**1.087** 27.61	**.105** 2.67	**.635** 16.13	2	124	321880*
	5/8 M16	B	**2.206** 56.03	**1.644** 41.76	**.625** 15.88	**1.150** 29.21	**.105** 2.67	**.635** 16.13	2	159	36935
	3/4	C	**2.732** 69.39	**2.117** 53.77	**1.078** 27.38	**1.275** 32.39	**.105** 2.67	**.635** 16.13	2	160	322228
	7/8 M22	C	**2.732** 69.39	**2.117** 53.77	**1.078** 27.38	**1.275** 32.39	**.105** 2.67	**.635** 16.13	2	137	321625

* Part numbers are available in small quantity packages.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Wire Size Range AWG 26 to 6

Product Type	AMP Wire Size	Hand Tools	Pneumatic Tooling: Crimping Heads for 6-26, Tool 189721-1 — Single Wire Range	Pneumatic Tooling: Crimping Heads for 6-26, Tool 189721-1 — Multiple Wire Range	Dies for 6-26, Tool 189721-1 Requires Straight Action Adapter 217200-1 or 318161-1 Dies Also Fit 69710-1 Hand Tool	Tooling For Tape Mounted Products: Dies for 69875 AMP-TAPETRONIC / AMP-O-LECTRIC Requires Applicator / AMPOMATOR CLS IV Requires Applicators
SOLISTRAND terminals	26-22	69363[2]	—	—	—	768625-1
	24-20					—
	22-16	49935[2] 58546-1[3]	314516-1	—	47812, 314925-1[4]	68240-1
	16-14		314517-1	679301-1	47813, 314926-1[4]	68241-1
	12-10 & 16-14 HD		—	—	47814[1]	68242-1
	14-12	49592[2]	314518-1	—	—	90566-1
	8	—	1338757-1	—	—	68243-1
	6	—	1338758-1	—	—	—

[1] For standard wire only.
[2] CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool.
[3] Contains die set 58545-1. PRO-CRIMPER II commercial tool not approved for UL applications.
[4] With locator, for terminals only.

Wire Size Range AWG 8 to 600 MCM

Product Type	AMP Wire Size	Hand Tool	Pneumatic Tooling 69015	Hydraulic Tools With Self Contained Dies: Hand Tool	Hydraulic Tools With Self Contained Dies: Latch Head	Hydraulic and Battery Powered Tools With Interchangeable Dies: 59973-1 Hand Tool, 69065[2] & 69067[2] Latch Heads — Nest	59973-1 Hand Tool, 69065[2] & 69067[2] Latch Heads — Indent	69097[2] "C" Head — Nest	69097[2] "C" Head — Indent	58445-1[2] Latch Head	69082[2] "C" Head	69099[2] "C" Head	Tooling For Tape Mounted Product: Dies for 69875 AMP-TAPETRONIC	Dies for 68250-1 HD AMP-TAPETRONIC
													Listed dies are single indent. See product information for proper tape application tooling selection	
Standard Terminals	8	69355[1]	49956	59975-1	690692	48126	48355	46146	46145			69216	68243-1	68312-1
	6	59083 No CERTI-CRIMP	48172			48128	48127	46134	46133			69217	—	68313 -1
	4	59131	48173			48129		46135				69218	—	—
	2		48174			48130		46136				45433	—	—
	1/0		48183			48132	48131	46138	46137			45436	—	—
	2/0					48133						45439	—	—
	3/0					48134						45442	—	—
	4/0					300430						45445	—	—
	250-300 MCM									48816	69911			
	300-350 MCM									48817	69912			
	400 MCM									48818	69913			
	500-600 MCM									48819	69914			

[1] CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool.
[2] These crimping heads are recommended for use only with AMP Hydraulic Hand Pump 314979-1, DYNA-CRIMP Hydraulic Power Units 69120-1 (115 VAC) and 69120-2 (230 VAC).

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Introduction

Product Facts

- **Product available in temperature ranges of 500°F [260°C], 550°F [288°C], 650°F [343°C] and 1200°F [649°C]**
- **Product employs the famous "W" and "C" crimp**
- **Wide range of wire sizes**
- **Complete line of related application tooling**
- **Accommodates solid and/or stranded conductors**

Photo #103097

Heat…extreme heat… searing temperatures up to 1200°F [649°C]. This is one of the most challenging environments that electrical/electronic circuitry has ever entered.

If heat is an unavoidable dimension in your circuit design and production, this product is an important ally. In this line of STRATO-THERM terminals and splices, you'll find high temperature circuit hardware. You'll also find solutions to other more familiar circuit problems such as vibration, corrosion and flash-over, when they occur at high temperatures.

Different types of high temperature terminals and splices found in this catalog are as follows:

PIDG Terminals and Splices, and Pre-Insulated Spare Wire Caps — 550°F [288°C] Range

PIDG Insulation Restriction Terminals — 550°F [288°C] Range

Post-Insulated Terminals and Splices — 550°F [288°C] Range

Uninsulated Terminals and Splices — 650°F [343°C] Range

Uninsulated Terminals and Splices — 1200°F [649°C] Range

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Introduction (Continued)

PIDG Terminals and Splices, and Pre-Insulated Spare Wire Caps 550°F [288°C] Range

Designed for reliable performance up to 550°F [288°C], this line of ring-tongue terminals, butt splices and spare wire caps features a pre-insulation sleeve of TEFLON TFE insulation material. A special funnel entry feature has been added to promote easy entry and proper seating of wire. The body is copper with a choice of gold over nickel plating or nickel plating. The terminal and splice barrel accommodates stranded wire conductors only. The spare wire caps are designed for unstripped wire.

PIDG Insulation Restriction Terminals 550°F [288°C] Range

These pre-insulated insulation restriction terminals better prevent the insulation of thin-wall insulation wire from entering the terminal's wire crimp area during the crimping process.

Designed for reliable performance up to 550°F [288°C], these terminals feature a pre-insulation sleeve of TEFLON (TFE) insulation material.

Because of features such as a one-piece constructed inner sleeve and a wide funnel entry design which facilitates wire entry, standard STRATO-THERM PIDG tooling may be used to terminate this product.

Post-Insulated Terminals and Splices 550°F [288°C] Range

The temperature range of these terminals and splices is 550°F [288°C] for nickel plating and gold over nickel plated copper, and 500°F [260°C] for silver plating, These terminals and splices accommodate solid and/or stranded conductors.

Uninsulated Terminals and Splices 650°F [343°C] Range

These terminals and splices are available with and without wire insulation support. Both types are manufactured from electrolytic copper, plated with nickel. In the insulation support type, the support sleeve is fabricated from nickel-silver alloy. Both types accommodate solid or stranded conductors in various combinations. Wire size range is listed in the tabular data section.

Uninsulated Terminals and Splices 1200°F [649°C] Range

Nickel material is used for the body of both the terminal and splice. They are available with or without wire insulation support sleeve of nickel-silver alloy material. Accommodating either solid or stranded conductors in different combinations, these terminals and splices are made to cover a broad wire size range, listed in the tabular data section.

Terminals made of alumel and chromel material with nickel-silver alloy sleeves are available for thermocouple applications. When using either alumel or chromel conductors, a terminal of the same material should be selected.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Introduction (Continued)

Ordering Information

All terminals and splices are listed according to wire size and type of terminal or splice. If the part number of the terminal or splice is known, refer to the Numerical Index, at the back of this catalog, for page location of tabular data.

In the Tabular Data Section, part numbers are available in either loose piece or tape mounted form.

When ordering tape mounted part numbers, specify the terminal or splice part number, the total quantity of parts desired (if applicable). The chart to the right lists by wire size the type of packaging available and the quantity per package.

Wire Range	Standard Quantities	
AWG	Loose Piece	Tape Mounted
26 – 14	1,000	5,000
26 – 22	—	2,500
12 – 10	500	2,500
8, 6, 4	100	—
2, 1/0	50	—

Note: Package quantities may vary with specific part numbers.

The Crimp

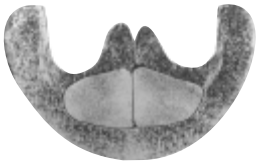
All five types of STRATO-THERM terminals and splices provide optimum corrosion and vibration resistance plus outstanding tensile characteristics.

All types, except the STRATO-THERM PIDG terminals, splices and pre-insulated spare wire caps, employ the famous “W” crimp which creates the precise electromechanical properties necessary for solid and/or stranded conductor combinations. A proper crimp will provide a uniform attachment. When mechanical pressure is applied to the terminal barrel, the wire inside is forced into the serrations or dimples of the barrel. Shown are four typical photomacrographs of the “W” crimp, illustrating the results of crimping various conductor combinations. In each case, the action of the crimp has compressed the conductors and the barrel into a homogenous mass.

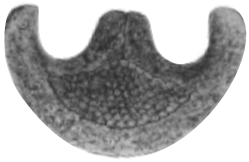
“W” Crimp

One Solid

One Solid Two Stranded

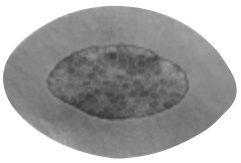


Two Solid



STRATO-THERM PIDG terminals and splices employ the equally reliable confined “C” crimp plus multiple position insulation support crimp for today’s smaller insulated wires. This “C” crimp is especially suited to crimping the terminal barrel and insulation sleeve to stranded wire conductors. The photomacrograph shows the results of “C” crimping. Virtually the same electromechanical properties are obtained as in the “W” crimp. Pre-insulated spare wire caps and post-insulated splices are crimped with an “O” crimp configuration.

Confined C



Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Insulated Terminals and Splices

PIDG (Pre-Insulated DIAMOND GRIP) Ring Tongue Terminals

Temperature Rating, Material and Finish

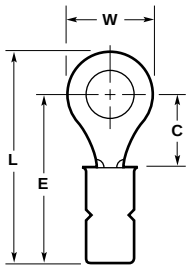
Insulation — TEFLON

Terminal Body — Copper per ASTM B152

Plating — Nickel per QQ-N-290, 550°F [288°C]. Gold per MIL-G-45204 over Nickel per QQ-N-290 500°F [260°C]

Metallic Sleeve — Copper per ASTM B152

Plating — Nickel per QQ-N-290, 550°F [288°C]



Related Product Data

Application Tooling — pages 9022 and 9023

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Stud Size	Dimensions W	Dimensions C Min.	Dimensions E Max.	Dimensions L Max.	Terminal Insulation Color	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Body Plating[1]	Part Number Loose Piece
18-16 1,600-2,800 [0.81-1.42]	**.033** 0.84	4	**.218** 5.54	**.156** 3.96	**.560** 14.22	**.672** 17.07	Orange	**.135** 3.43	Nickel	50834
		8 M4	**.312** 7.92	**.281** 7.14	**.685** 17.40	**.844** 21.44	Orange	**.135** 3.43	Nickel	50836
		10	**.312** 7.92	**.281** 7.14	**.685** 17.40	**.844** 21.44	Orange	**.135** 3.43	Nickel	50836-1
12-10 5,180-13,100 [2.62-6.64]	**.042** 1.07	8 M4	**.375** 9.53	**.302** 7.67	**.893** 22.68	**1.083** 27.51	Black	**.214** 5.44	Nickel	50845-1
		10	**.375** 9.53	**.302** 7.67	**.893** 22.68	**1.083** 27.51	Black	**.214** 5.44	Nickel	50845-2
		1/4 M6	**.531** 13.49	**.437** 11.10	**1.012** 25.70	**1.280** 32.51	Black	**.214** 5.44	Nickel	50846

[1] Nickel plated parts are to be used with nickel plated wire. Gold plated parts are to be used with silver plated wire.
Note: "C" dimension applies from edge of metal wire barrel to center of stud hole.

Pre-Insulated Spare Wire Caps (For Unstripped Wire)

Temperature Rating, Material and Finish

Insulation — TEFLON

Ring — Copper per ASTM B152

Plating — Nickel per QQ-N-290, 550°F [288°C]

Related Product Data

Application Tooling — shown to the right

Tool Part Number 69272-1

Wire Insulation Diameter Range	Dimension L Max.	Ring Color	Tool Color Guide	Part Number
.075 – .087 1.91 – 2.21	**.500** 12.70	Black and Orange	Orange	328859

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Uninsulated Terminals and Splices

SOLISTRAND Heat Resistant Ring Tongue Terminals

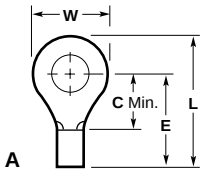
Temperature Rating, Material and Finish

Terminal Body — Copper per ASTM B152

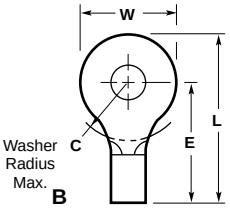
Plating — Nickel per QQ-N-290, 650°F [343°C]

Related Product Data

Application Tooling — pages 9022 and 9023



Non-Insulation Support



Non-Insulation Support (Wire Range 2 & 1/0)

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Stud Size	Style	Dimensions W	Dimensions C	Dimensions E Max.	Dimensions L Max.	Part Number Loose Piece
22-16 509-3,260 [0.26-1.65]	.033 0.84	6 M3.5	A	.218 5.54	.156 3.96	.337 8.56	.449 11.40	322797
			A	.281 7.14	.250 6.35	.436 11.07	.574 14.58	323219
		8 M4	A	.281 7.14	.250 6.35	.436 11.07	.574 14.58	322798
		10	A	.281 7.14	.250 6.35	.436 11.07	.574 14.58	322799
16-14 2,050-5,180 [1.04-2.62]	.033 0.84	10	A	.343 8.71	.281 7.14	.462 11.73	.636 16.15	322695*
		1/4 M6	A	.469 11.91	.437 11.10	.618 15.70	.855 21.72	322733
12-10 5,180-13,100 [2.62-6.64]	.042 1.07	10	A	.375 9.53	.302 7.67	.575 14.61	.765 19.43	323062
		5/16 M8	A	.531 13.49	.468 11.89	.736 18.69	1.004 25.50	323064
8 13,100-20,800 [6.64-10.5]	.051 1.30	10	A	.406 10.31	.359 9.12	.743 18.87	.949 24.10	323165
		1/4 M6	A	.469 11.91	.359 9.12	.696 17.68	.933 23.70	323166
		5/16 M8	A	.562 14.27	.406 10.31	.790 20.07	1.074 27.28	323167
6 20,800-33,100 [10.5-16.8]	.060 1.52	10	A	.468 11.89	.531 13.49	.931 23.65	1.168 29.67	323169
		3/8	A	.625 15.88	.531 13.49	.931 23.65	1.246 31.65	323172
4 33,100-52,600 [16.8-26.7]	.073 1.85	1/4 M6	A	.500 12.70	.437 11.10	.946 24.03	1.199 30.45	323173
2 52,600-83,700 [26.7-42.4]	.073 1.85	3/8	B	.625 15.88	.540 13.72	1.212 30.78	1.527 38.79	323177

*Available in small packaging quantities.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Uninsulated Terminals and Splices (Continued)

SOLISTRAND Heat Resistant Splices

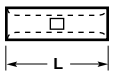
Temperature Rating, Material and Finish

Splice Body — Copper per ASTM B152

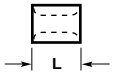
Plating — Nickel per QQ-N-290, 650°F [343°C]

Related Product Data

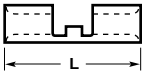
Application Tooling — pages 9022 and 9023



Style-A Non-Insulation Support Butt Splice



Style-B Non-Insulation Support Parallel Splice



Style-C Non-Insulation Support Butt Splice

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Material Thickness Max.	Style	Dimensions L Max.	Dimensions ID Min.	Dimensions OD Max.	Part Number Loose Piece
22-16 509-3,260 [0.26-1.65]	**.033** 0.84	A	**.578** 14.68	**.061** 1.55	**.141** 3.58	323796
		B	**.301** 7.65	**.061** 1.55	**.141** 3.58	323030
		C	**.591** 15.01	**.061** 1.55	**.141** 3.58	322822
16-14 2,050-5,180 [1.04-2.62]	**.033** 0.84	A	**.567** 14.40	**.085** 2.16	**.165** 4.19	323795
		B	**.301** 7.65	**.085** 2.16	**.165** 4.19	323794
12-10 5,180-13,100 [2.62-6.64]	**.042** 1.07	A	**.565** 14.35	**.129** 3.28	**.226** 5.74	323755
		B	**.333** 8.46	**.129** 3.28	**.226** 5.74	323754
8 13,100-20,800 [6.64-10.5]	**.051** 1.30	B	**.375** 9.53	**.172** 4.37	**.296** 7.52	2-34318-1

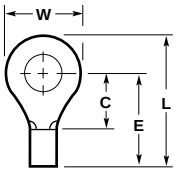
SOLISTRAND High Temperature Ring Tongue Terminals

Temperature Rating and Material

Terminal Body — Nickel per ASTM B162, 1200°F [649°C]

Related Product Data

Application Tooling — pages 9022 and 9023



Non-Insulation Support

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Color Code	Stud Size	Dimensions W	Dimensions C Min.	Dimensions E Max.	Dimensions L Max.	Part Number Loose Piece
22-16 509-3,260 [0.26-1.65]	**.033** 0.84	Orange	4	**.218** 5.54	**.156** 3.96	**.337** 8.56	**.449** 11.40	321884
			5 M3	**.218** 5.54	**.156** 3.96	**.337** 8.56	**.449** 11.40	321885
			6 M3.5	**.281** 7.14	**.250** 6.35	**.431** 10.95	**.574** 14.58	321889*
			8 M4	**.281** 7.14	**.250** 6.35	**.431** 10.95	**.574** 14.58	321890*
			10	**.281** 7.14	**.250** 6.35	**.431** 10.95	**.574** 14.58	321891*
16-14 2,050-5,180 [1.04-2.62]	**.033** 0.84	Orange	6 M3.5	**.250** 6.35	**.171** 4.34	**.352** 8.94	**.480** 12.19	322329
			8 M4	**.343** 8.71	**.281** 7.14	**.462** 11.73	**.636** 16.15	322334*
			10	**.343** 8.71	**.281** 7.14	**.462** 11.73	**.636** 16.15	322335*
			1/4 M6	**.468** 11.89	**.437** 11.10	**.618** 15.70	**.855** 21.72	322339

*Available in small packaging quantities.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Uninsulated Terminals and Splices (Continued)

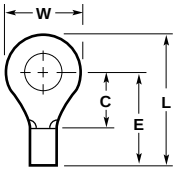
SOLISTRAND High Temperature Ring Tongue Terminals

Temperature Rating and Material

Terminal Body — Nickel per ASTM B162, 1200°F [649°C]

Related Product Data

Application Tooling — pages 9022 and 9023



Non-Insulation Support

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Color Code	Stud Size	Dimensions W	C Min.	E Max.	L Max.	Part Number Loose Piece
12-10 5,180-13,100 [2.62-6.64]	**.042** 1.07	Orange	8 M4	**.375** 9.53	**.281** 7.14	**.549** 13.94	**.739** 18.77	323745*
			10	**.375** 9.53	**.281** 7.14	**.549** 13.94	**.739** 18.77	323680*
			1/4 M6	**.531** 13.49	**.468** 11.89	**.736** 18.69	**1.004** 25.50	323683*
8 13,100-20,800 [6.64-10.5]	**.051** 1.30	Orange	10	**.406** 10.31	**.359** 9.12	**.743** 18.87	**.949** 24.10	328822

*Available in small packaging quantities.

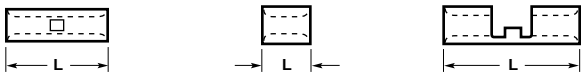
SOLISTRAND High Temperature Splices

Temperature Rating and Material

Splice Body — Nickel per ASTM B162, 1200°F [649°C]

Related Product Data

Application Tooling — pages 9022 and 9023



Style-A Non-Insulation Support Butt Splice

Style-B Non-Insulation Support Parallel Splice

Style-C Non-Insulation Support Butt Splice

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Material Thickness Max.	Color Code	Style	Dimensions L Max.	ID Min.	OD Max.	Part Number Loose Piece
22-16 509-3,260 [0.26-1.65]	**.033** 0.84	Orange	A	**.578** 14.68	**.061** 1.55	**.141** 3.58	322324*
			B	**.301** 7.65	**.061** 1.55	**.141** 3.58	322326
16-14 2,050-5,180 [1.04-2.62]	**.033** 0.84	Orange	A	**.567** 14.40	**.085** 2.16	**.165** 4.19	322345
			B	**.301** 7.65	**.085** 2.16	**.165** 4.19	322347
			C	**.529** 13.44	**.085** 2.16	**.165** 4.19	323878
12-10 5,180-13,100 [2.62-6.64]	**.042** 1.07	Orange	A	**.567** 14.40	**.129** 3.28	**.226** 5.74	323696*
			B	**.333** 8.46	**.129** 3.28	**.226** 5.74	323672
			C	**.703** 17.86	**.129** 3.28	**.226** 5.74	323698

*Available in small packaging quantities.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Uninsulated Terminals and Splices (Continued)

DIAMOND GRIP Heat Resistant Ring Tongue Terminals

Temperature Rating, Material and Finish

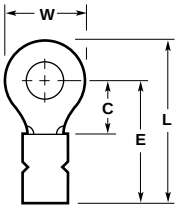
Terminal Body — Copper per ASTM B152

Plating — Nickel per QQ-N-290, 650°F [343°C]

Metallic Sleeve — Nickel Silver per ASTM B122

Related Product Data

Application Tooling — pages 9022 and 9023

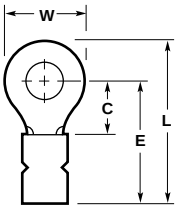


Insulation Support

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Stud Size	Dimensions W	C Min.	E Max.	L Max.	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Part Numbers Loose Piece	Part Numbers Tape Mounted
22-16 509-3,260 [0.26-1.65]	.033 0.84	4	.218 5.54	.156 3.96	.512 13.00	.624 15.85	.140 3.56	322363	—
		6 M3.5	.218 5.54	.156 3.96	.530 13.46	.645 16.38	.110 2.79	323151	—
			.281 7.14	.250 6.35	.611 15.52	.749 19.02	.140 3.56	323199	—
		8 M4	.281 7.14	.250 6.35	.611 15.52	.749 19.02	.140 3.56	322365	—
			.281 7.14	.250 6.35	.629 15.98	.770 19.56	.110 2.79	323152	—
		10	.281 7.14	.250 6.35	.611 15.52	.749 19.02	.140 3.56	322366	—
			.281 7.14	.250 6.35	.629 15.98	.770 19.56	.110 2.79	323153	—
16-14 2,050-5,180 [1.04-2.62]	.033 0.84	10	.343 8.71	.281 7.14	.637 16.18	.811 20.60	.170 4.32	322375	—
			.343 8.71	.281 7.14	.659 16.74	.836 21.23	.130 3.30	323161	—
12-10 5,180-13,100 [2.62-6.64]	.042 1.07	6 M3.5	.375 9.53	.302 7.67	.841 21.36	1.034 26.26	.230 5.84	323066	—
		10	.375 9.53	.302 7.67	.841 21.36	1.034 26.26	.230 5.84	323068	323068-1
		1/4 M6	.531 13.49	.468 11.89	1.002 25.45	1.273 32.33	.230 5.84	323069	—

Note: "C" dimension applies from edge of metal wire barrel to center of stud hole.

DIAMOND GRIP High Temperature Ring Tongue Terminals



Insulation Support

Temperature Rating and Material

Terminal Body — See table, 1200°F [649°C], Nickel per ASTM B162, Alumel —, Chromel —

Metallic Sleeve — Nickel Silver per ASTM B122

Related Product Data

Application Tooling — pages 9021 and 9022

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Stud Size	Dimensions W	C Min.	E Max.	L Max.	Body Material	Sleeve Color Code	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Part Number Loose Piece
22-16 509-3,260 [0.26-1.65]	.033 0.84	6 M3.5	.281 7.14	.250 6.35	.611 15.52	.749 19.02	Nickel	Orange	.140 3.56	321892
		8 M4	.281 7.14	.250 6.35	.611 15.52	.749 19.02	Nickel	Orange	.140 3.56	321893
			.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.637 16.18	.796 20.22	Nickel	Orange	.140 3.56	321897
			.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.637 16.18	.796 20.22	Chromel	Gray	.140 3.56	1-321897-0
		10	.281 7.14	.250 6.35	.611 15.52	.749 19.02	Nickel	Orange	.140 3.56	321894
			.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.637 16.18	.796 20.22	Nickel	Orange	.140 3.56	321898
			.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.637 16.18	.796 20.22	Alumel	Green	.140 3.56	1-321898-0
		1/4 M6	.468 11.89	.437 11.10	.793 20.14	1.031 26.19	Nickel	Orange	.140 3.56	322320

Note: "C" dimension applies from edge of metal wire barrel to center of stud hole.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

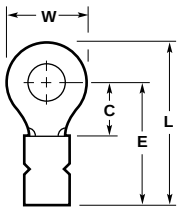
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Uninsulated Terminals and Splices (Continued)

DIAMOND GRIP High Temperature Ring Tongue Terminals



Insulation Support

Temperature Rating and Material

Terminal Body — See table, 1200°F [649°C], Nickel per ASTM B162, Alumel —, Chromel —

Metallic Sleeve — Nickel Silver per ASTM B122

Related Product Data

Application Tooling — pages 9022 and 9023

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Stud Size	Dimensions W	C Min.	E Max.	L Max.	Body Material	Sleeve Color Code	Wire Insulation Diameter Max	Part Number Loose Piece
16-14 2,050-5,180 [1.04-2.62]	**.033** 0.84	8 M4	**.343** 8.71	**.281** 7.14	**.637** 16.18	**.811** 20.60	Nickel	Orange	**.170** 4.32	322337
		10	**.343** 8.71	**.281** 7.14	**.637** 16.18	**.811** 20.60	Nickel	Orange	**.170** 4.32	322338
12-10 5,180-13,100 [2.62-6.64]	**.042** 1.07	8 M4	**.375** 9.53	**.281** 7.14	**.815** 20.70	**1.008** 25.60	Nickel	Orange	**.230** 5.84	323749
			.375 9.53	**.281** 7.14	**.815** 20.70	**1.008** 25.60	Chromel	Gray	**.230** 5.84	2-323749-1
		10	**.375** 9.53	**.281** 7.14	**.815** 20.70	**1.008** 25.60	Nickel	Orange	**.230** 5.84	323750
			.375 9.53	**.281** 7.14	**.815** 20.70	**1.008** 25.60	Alumel	Green	**.230** 5.84	2-323750-1
		1/4 M6	**.531** 13.49	**.468** 11.89	**1.002** 25.45	**1.273** 32.33	Nickel	Orange	**.230** 5.84	323751

Note: "C" dimension applies from edge of metal wire barrel to center of stud hole.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

PIDG Terminals and Splices for Thin Wall Cables

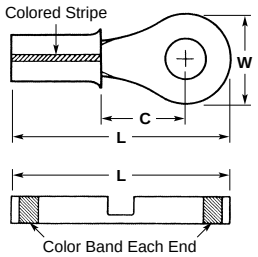
Product Facts

- **All high and low temperature PIDG STRATO-THERM Terminals and Splices conform to BS 2G 178 — crimped joints for aircraft cables and wires — and meets the requirements of BS G 204, class II**
- **Temperature Range — -67° to +221°/+302°F [-55° to +105°/+150°C]**
- **European military & civil program cross references available, i.e. Pannavia, Eurofighter, Concorde, Airbus and other customer platforms**

Low Temperature Range

- **302°F [150°C] — High temperature**
  - **D.D.P. No.: GP 10 D**
  - **Nickel plating over copper barrel**
  - **TEFLON sleeve**
  - **Not tested up to 190°C and 260°C as set out in BS 2G 178**
- **221°F [105°C] — Low temperature**
  - **D.D.P. No.: GP 17**
  - **Tin plating over copper barrel**
  - **Nylon sleeve**
  - **Compatible with all BS 2G 178 fluids, except BS 3150 and BS M 26**
- **Dot code feature for additional visual verification of correct cavity to terminal association after crimp possible**
- **Instruction Sheet — 408-1049**
- **Insulated sleeves are color coded for easy identification**
- **Used for thin wall cable with tin or nickel plated conductors**
- **Nickel plated Terminals and Splices are not recommended to crimp with silver plated conductors. Gold plating is recommended for silver plated conductors.**
- **Inner serrated wire barrel for improved electrical conductivity and high tensile strength**

The special PIDG STRATO-THERM Terminal & Splice line for thin wall aircraft cables and wires is used in nearly every Aerospace & Defense platform in Europe. We do offer this line in a low temperature 221°F [105°C] and high temperature 302°F [150°C] profile.



Related Product Data

Application Tooling — page 9023

Wire Size	Stud Size				Dimensions (Max.)			Color Code	Wire Insulation Outside Dia.	Part Number
	+/- .03 [+/- 0.8]	Metric	BA #	UN #	W	L	C			
22-24	**.093** 2.36	M2	8	2	**.218** 5.54	**.652** 16.56	**.166** 4.22	Black	**.035-.075** 0.90-1.90	151435
	.119 3.02	M2.5	6	4	**.218** 5.54	**.652** 16.56	**.166** 4.22			151436
					.281 7.14	**.780** 19.80	**.25** 6.35			151438
					.218 5.54	**.746** 18.94	**.265** 6.73			151458
	.145 3.68	M3	4	6	**.218** 5.54	**.652** 16.56	**.166** 4.22			151437
					.281 7.14	**.780** 19.80	**.25** 6.35			151439
	.171 4.34	M4	3	8	**.281** 7.14	**.780** 19.80	**.25** 6.35			151440
	.197 5.00	—	2	10	**.281** 7.14	**.780** 19.80	**.25** 6.35			151441
20	**.093** 2.36	M2	8	2	**.218** 5.54	**.662** 16.81	**.166** 4.22	Purple w/ Red Stripe	**.043-.079** 1.10-2.00	152899
	.122 3.10	M2.5	6	4	**.218** 5.54	**.662** 16.81	**.166** 4.22			152898
	.119 3.02	M2.5	6	4	**.240** 6.09	**.882** 22.40	**.36** 9.14			154924
	.148 3.76	M3	4	6	**.281** 7.14	**.787** 20.00	**.25** 6.35			152895
	.145 3.68	M3	4	6	**.250** 6.35	**.882** 22.40	**.36** 9.14			152896
	.148 3.76	M3	4	6	**.218** 5.54	**.662** 16.81	**.166** 4.22			152897
	.171 4.34	M4	3	8	**.281** 7.14	**.787** 20.00	**.26** 6.60			152894
					.312 7.92	**.834** 21.18	**.291** 7.39			152893
	.200 5.08	—	2	10	**.312** 7.92	**.834** 21.18	**.291** 7.39			152891
	.199 5.06	—	2	10	**.281** 7.14	**.787** 20.00	**.26** 6.60			152892
	.268 6.81	M6	0	1/4	**.469** 11.91	**1.07** 27.13	**.447** 11.35			152890
	.331 8.41	M8	5/15	5/16	**.469** 11.91	**1.07** 27.13	**.447** 11.35			152889
	.393 9.98	M9.5	3/8	3/8	**.469** 11.91	**1.07** 27.13	**.447** 11.35			152888

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

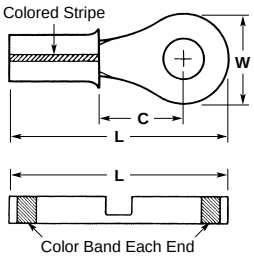
USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

PIDG Terminals and Splices for Thin Wall Cables (Continued)

Low Temperature Range
(Continued)

Related Product Data
Application Tooling — page 9023



Wire Size	Stud Size				Dimensions (Max.)			Color Code	Wire Insulation Outside Dia.	Part Number
	+/- .03 [+/- 0.8]	Metric	BA #	UN #	W	L	C			
18-16	**.122** 3.10	M2.5	6	4	**.218** 5.54	**.680** 17.27	**.166** 4.22	Orange w/ Red Stripe	**.055-.106** 1.40-2.70	152887
	.125 3.18	M2.5	6	4	**.240** 6.09	**.90** 22.86	**.360** 9.14			154927
	.145 3.68	M3	4	6	**.281** 7.14	**.805** 20.44	**.26** 6.60			152884
					.132 3.35	**.90** 22.86	**.37** 9.39			152885
					.218 5.54	**.680** 17.27	**.166** 4.22			152886
	.171 4.34	M4	3	8	**.312** 7.92	**.852** 21.64	**.291** 7.39			152882
					.281 7.14	**.805** 20.44	**.268** 6.80			152883
	.197 5.00	—	2	10	**.312** 7.92	**.852** 21.64	**.291** 7.39			152880
					.281 7.14	**.805** 20.44	**.26** 6.60			152881
	.265 6.73	M6	0	1/4	**.469** 11.91	**1.09** 27.58	**.447** 11.35			152879
	.328 8.33	M8	5/16	5/16	**.469** 11.91	**1.09** 27.58	**.447** 11.35			152878
	.390 9.90	M9.5	3/8	3/8	**.531** 13.48	**1.23** 31.14	**.556** 14.12			152877
14-12	**.199** 3.02	M2.5	6	4	**.240** 6.09	**.974** 24.73	**.447** 11.35	White w/ Red Stripe	**.091-.126** 2.30-3.20	154930
					.250 6.35	**.711** 18.05	**.181** 4.59			152876
	.145 3.68	M3	4	6	**.343** 8.71	**.867** 22.02	**.291** 7.39			152874
					.250 6.35	**.711** 18.05	**.181** 4.59			152875
	.171 4.34	M4	3	8	**.343** 8.71	**.867** 22.02	**.291** 7.39			152873
	.197 5.00	—	2	10	**.343** 8.71	**.867** 22.02	**.291** 7.39			152872
	.265 6.73	M6	0	1/4	**.469** 11.91	**1.09** 27.58	**.447** 11.35			152871
	.328 8.33	M8	5/16	5/16	**.469** 11.91	**1.09** 27.58	**.447** 11.35			152870
	.390 9.90	M9.5	3/8	3/8	**.531** 13.48	**1.22** 31.04	**.556** 14.12			152869

Splices

Wire Size	Stud Size				Dimensions (Max.)			Color Code	Wire Insulation Outside Dia.	Part Number
	+/- .03 [+/- 0.8]	Metric	BA #	UN #	W	L	C			
24-22	—	—	—	—	—	**1.125** 28.58	—	Black	**.035-.075** 0.90-1.90	153400
20	—	—	—	—	—	**1.135** 28.82	—	Purple w/ Red Stripe	**.043-.079** 1.10-2.00	153401
18-16	—	—	—	—	—	**.996** 25.30	—	Orange w/ Red Stripe	**.055-.106** 1.40-2.70	153402
14-12	—	—	—	—	—	**.996** 25.30	—	White w/ Red Stripe	**.091-.126** 2.30-3.20	153403

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

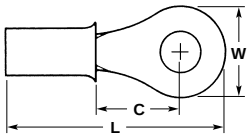
South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

PIDG Ring Tongue Terminals for Thin Wall Cables

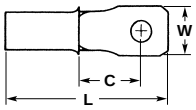
High Temperature Range

Related Product Data

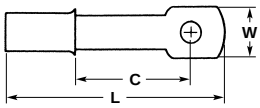
Application Tooling — page 9023



Style A



Style B



Style C

Wire Size	Stud Size				Dimensions (Max.)			Color Code	Wire Insulation Outside Dia.	Style	Part Number
	+/- .03 [+/- 0.8]	Metric	BA #	UN #	W	L	C				
22-24	**.119** 3.02	M2.5	6	4	**.218** 5.54	**.657** 16.68	**.166** 4.22	Brown	**.035-.075** 0.90-1.90	A	152642
					.281 7.14	**.787** 19.98	**.25** 6.35				152644
					.218 5.54	**.751** 19.08	**.25** 6.35				152648
	.145 3.68	M3	4	6	**.218** 5.54	**.657** 16.68	**.166** 4.22				152643
					.281 7.14	**.787** 19.98	**.25** 6.35				152645
	.171 4.34	M4	3	8	**.281** 7.14	**.787** 19.98	**.25** 6.35				152646
	1.97 5.00	—	2	10	**.281** 7.14	**.787** 20.0	**.244** 6.20				152647
20	**0.93** 2.36	M2	8	2	**.218** 5.54	**.680** 17.27	**.166** 4.22	Grey	**.043-.079** 1.10-2.00	A	152660
	.122 3.10	M2.5	6	4	**.281** 7.14	**.787** 19.98	**.26** 6.60				152654
					.218 5.54	**.680** 17.27	**.166** 4.22				152659
	.148 3.76	M3	4	6	**.281** 7.14	**.787** 19.98	**.25** 6.35				152655
					.218 5.54	**.680** 17.27	**.166** 4.22				152658
	.171 4.34	M4	3	8	**.281** 7.14	**.787** 19.98	**.26** 6.60				152656
	.199 5.06	—	2	10	**.281** 7.14	**.787** 19.98	**.26** 6.60				152657
	.268 6.81	M6	0	1/4	**.469** 11.91	**1.08** 27.58	**.447** 11.35				152661
	.331 8.41	M8	5/16	5/16	**.469** 11.91	**1.08** 27.58	**.447** 11.35				152662
	.393 9.98	M9.5	3/8	3/8	**.469** 11.91	**1.08** 27.58	**.447** 11.35				152663
	.122 3.10	M2.5	6	4	**.218** 5.54	**.746** 18.94	**.26** 6.60			B	153493
18-16	**.122** 3.10	M3	6	4	**.218** 5.54	**.681** 17.30	**.166** 4.22	Orange	**.055-.106** 1.40-2.70	A	153103
	.145 3.68	M3	4	6	**.281** 7.10	**.807** 20.50	**.26** 6.60				153104
	.171 4.34	M4	3	8	**.312** 7.92	**.854** 21.70	**.291** 7.39				153105
	.197 5.00	—	2	10	**.312** 7.92	**.854** 21.70	**.291** 7.39				153106
	.265 6.73	M6	0	1/4	**.469** 11.91	**1.09** 27.70	**.447** 11.35				153107
	.328 8.33	M8	5/16	5/16	**.469** 11.91	**1.09** 27.70	**.447** 11.35				153108
	.390 9.90	M9.5	3/8	3/8	**.531** 13.48	**1.21** 30.79	**.531** 13.48				153109
	.125 3.17	—	—	—	**.223** 5.66	**.902** 22.90	**.359** 9.11			C	153475

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

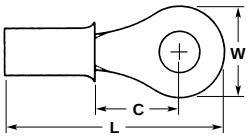
USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

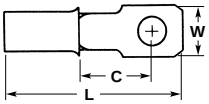
PIDG Ring Tongue Terminals for Thin Wall Cables (Continued)

High Temperature Range
(Continued)

Related Product Data
Application Tooling — page 9023



Style A



Style D

Wire Size	Stud Size				Dimensions (Max.)			Color Code	Wire Insulation Outside Dia.	Style	Part Number
	+/- .03 [+/- 0.8]	Metric	BA #	UN #	W	L	C				
14-12	**.119** 3.02	M2.5	6	4	**.25** 6.35	**.711** 18.06	**.181** 4.59	White	**.091-.126** 2.30-3.20	A	153110
	.145 3.68	M3	4	6	**.25** 6.35	**.711** 18.06	**.181** 4.59				153111
	.171 4.34	M4	3	8	**.343** 8.71	**.867** 22.02	**.291** 7.39				153112
	.197 5.00	—	2	10	**.343** 8.71	**.867** 22.02	**.291** 7.39				153113
	.265 6.73	M6	0	1/4	**.469** 11.91	**1.08** 27.58	**.448** 11.39				153114
	.328 8.33	M8	5/16	5/16	**.469** 11.91	**1.08** 27.58	**.448** 11.39				153115
	.390 9.90	M9.5	3/8	3/8	**.531** 13.48	**1.21** 30.76	**.531** 13.48				153116
	.119 3.02	M2.5	6	4	**.218** 5.44	**.798** 20.26	**.291** 7.39			D	153476
10	**.119** 3.02	M2.5	6	4	**.280** 7.10	**.937** 23.79	**.213** 5.40	Black	**.102-.150** 2.60-3.80	A	50844
	.145 3.68	M3	4	6	**.374** 9.50	**1.08** 27.50	**.295** 7.50				50845
	.171 4.34	M4	3	8	**.374** 9.50	**1.08** 27.50	**.295** 7.50				50845-1
	.197 5.00	—	2	10	**.374** 9.50	**1.08** 27.50	**.295** 7.50				50845-2
	.265 6.73	M6	0	1/4	**.531** 13.48	**1.28** 32.51	**.429** 10.90				50846
	.328 8.33	M8	5/16	5/16	**.531** 13.48	**1.33** 33.70	**.461** 11.70				50847
	.390 9.90	M9.5	3/8	3/8	**.593** 15.06	**1.40** 35.68	**.531** 13.48				50848

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425
South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Application Tooling

Wire Size Range AWG 26-10

Product Type	AMP Wire Size	Hand Tools	Pneumatic Tooling: Dies for 626 Pneumatic Tools 189721-[ ] and 189722-[ ] require Straight Action Adapter[1] 217200-1 or "C" Head Adapter 318161-1 Dies also fit 69710-1 Hand Tool	Tooling For Tape Mounted Products: Dies for 69875 AMP-TAPETRONIC AMP-O-LECTRIC[2] Requires Applicator AMPOMATOR CLS IV[2] Requires Applicators
Pre-Insulated Terminals	26-24	69692-1	69731	—
	22-20		69732	69936
	18-16	69693-1	69733	69937
	14		69734	—
	12-10	—	69735	—
Pre-Insulated Splices	22-20	—	69327	—
	18-16	—	69328	—
	14-12	—	69329	—

[1] Straight Action Adapter 217200-1 is used with Tools 189721-1 or 189722-1. "C" Head Adapter 318161-1 is used with Tools 189721-2 or 189722-2. Both adapters require the use of non-ratchet tool holder 189928-1 or ratchet tool holder 356304-1.
[2] Call Technical Support for Machine and Applicator part numbers.

Wire Size Range AWG 26-6

Product Type	AMP Wire Size	Hand Tools	Hydraulic Tools With Interchangeable Dies: 69097[2] "C" Head Nest	69097[2] "C" Head Indent	69099[2] "C" Head
Post Insulated Terminals and Splices	26-24	45730	—	—	—
	22-20	46467, 46468[1]	—	—	—
	18-16	46468	—	—	—
	8	—	46146	46145	69216
	6	—	46134	46133	69217

[1] Part Number 55235-1 only
[2] These crimping heads are recommended for use only with AMP Hydraulic Hand Pump 314979-1, DYNA-CRIMP Hydraulic Power Units 69120-1 (115 VAC) and 69120-2 (230 VAC).

Wire Size Range AWG 22-10

Product Type	AMP Wire Size	Hand Tools	Pneumatic Tooling: Crimping Heads for 626 Pneumatic Tool 189721-1 and 189722-1[1]	Tooling For Tape Mounted Products: Dies for 69875 AMP-TAPETRONIC AMP-O-LECTRIC[2] Requires Applicator AMPOMATOR CLS IV[2] Requires Applicators
Uninsulated Terminals and Splices with Insulation Support	22-16	46673 46673-1	356744-1	69930
	16-14	46988 59294	356744-2	69931
	12-10	59461	904870-1	69932
Uninsulated Terminals and Splices with Non-Insulation Support	22-16	46447	217206-1	69954
	16-14			69955
	12-10			69956

[1] Crimping Heads require the use of non-ratchet tool holder 189767-1 or ratchet tool holder 356302-1.
[2] Call Technical Support for Machine and Applicator part numbers.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Application Tooling (Continued)

Wire Size Range AWG 8-1/0

Product Type	AMP Wire Size	Hand Tools	Pneumatic Tooling	Hydraulic Tools With Self Contained Dies		Hydraulic Tools with Interchangeable Dies				
			69015 Head	Hand Tool	Latch Head	59973-1 Hand Tool, 69065[2] & 69067[2] Latch Heads		69097[2] "C" Head		69099[2] "C" Head
						Nest	Indent	Nest	Indent	
Uninsulated Terminals and Splices with Non-Insulation Support	8	69355[1]	49956	59975-1	69069[2]	48126	48355	—	—	69216
	6	59083 No CERTI-CRIMP	48172			48128		—	—	69217
	4	—	48173			48129	48127	46135		69218
	2	—	48174			48130		46136	46133	45433
	1/0	—	48183	—	—	48132	48131	46138	46137	45436

[1] CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool.
[2] These crimping heads are recommended for use only with AMP Hydraulic Hand Pump 314979-1, DYNA-CRIMP Hydraulic Power Units 69120-1 (115 VAC) and 69120-2 (230 VAC).

Tooling for Insulated Terminals

In order to obtain the best results from AMP terminals and splices, it is important to choose the correct tooling. Each terminal AMP manufactures is matched to a compatible tool. By using the AMP guidelines, it's easy to select the correct tool for your application. Different types of tooling are available including hand, pneumatic, or hydraulic. So whether you are involved in large production runs or just maintenance and repair there is a matched tool ideal for your application.

Heavy Head Tool

Hand Tooling

For repair, general maintenance or small production runs, hand tooling is the best way to a reliable termination. Easy to use, requiring no external power source, they can be easily carried from job to job. Precision crimp dies ensure a perfect termination.

AMP hand tooling meets all these requirements and more. Our un-surpassed expertise in connection technology has been used to benefit our complete range of tooling. Take for example the CERTI-CRIMP hand tool. There is a CERTI-CRIMP tool available for each terminal range. Every precision die has been constructed to the finest engineering standards and is strong enough to be used through thousands of crimp terminations. Our ratchet device provides that the crimp cycle is completed before releasing, so it is not either under, or over-crimp any terminal.

For larger terminals a heavy duty hand tool is available which also features a similar patented ratchet device.

Terminal Type	Wire Size mm2	Single Die		
		AWG	Hand Tool	Dot Code
PIDG Terminals for Thin Wall Cables High and Low Temperature	0.25-0.4	24-22	576778	2 dots
	0.6	20	576779	1 dot
	1.0	18	576780	2 dots
	1.2	16	576781	1 dot
	2.0	14	576782	2 dots
	3.0	12	576783	1 dot
	6.0	10	576784	1 dot

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

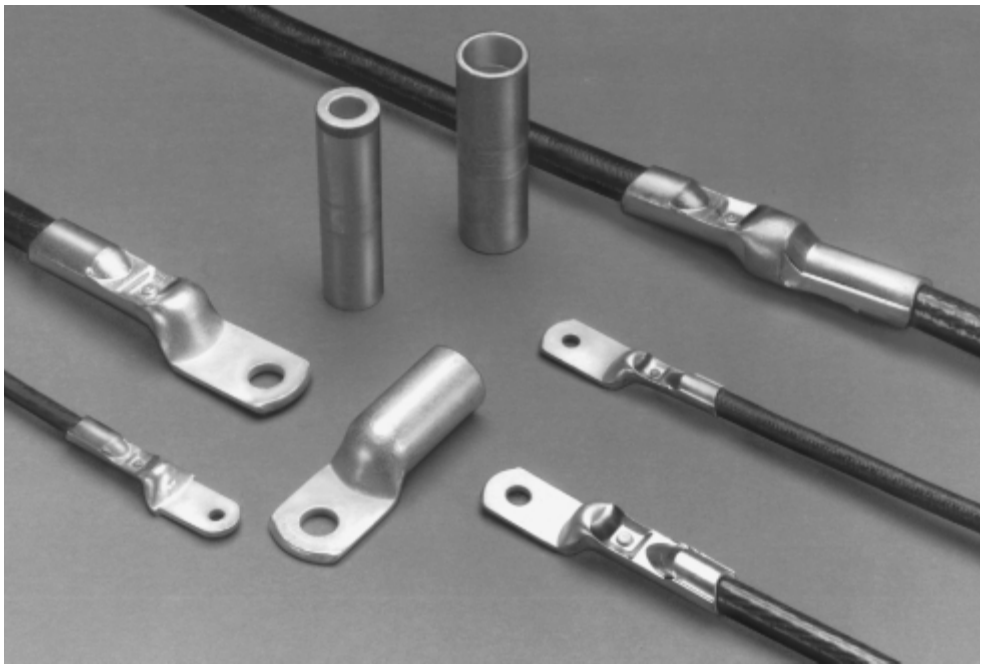
USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Introduction

Product Facts

- **No need for inhibitor agents, thanks to our "dry crimp" technique**
- **Terminating/splicing capabilities for stranded aluminum wire, plus splicing of aluminum wire to copper wire conductors**
- **Wide wire-size range — aluminum 8 to 4/0 [8.6 to 110.9 mm^2] and copper 10 to 3/0 [4.8 to 85.9 mm^2]**
- **Efficient production rates, uniform reliability, at low cost — all because of AMP electro-hydraulic DYNA-CRIMP Tooling**
- **Optimum electrical, environmental, and mechanical performance crimps from AMP three-stage dies**
- **Portable battery powered hydraulic unit is available and low pressure crimp dies for 2/0 size**



AMP COPALUM Sealed Terminals and Splices are designed especially for solving the inherent problems of terminating aluminum conductors. These connectors are terminated to stranded aluminum wire using a "dry crimp." This technique eliminates the need for an inhibitor agent to break down the highly tenacious and inert oxides that form on aluminum conductors. An extremely efficient and reliable crimping method, the dry crimp also produces a sealed connection that better prevents re-oxidation and corrosion when intimate terminal/conductor contact is achieved.

AMP COPALUM Sealed Terminals and Splices are available for terminating and splicing stranded aluminum wire in sizes ranging from 8 to 4/0 [8.6 to 110.9 mm^2] and copper 10 to 3/0 [4.8 to 85.9 mm^2]. With the capability of splicing aluminum wire to copper wire, these connectors are generally applicable wherever aluminum wire or cable is used. AMP COPALUM Sealed Terminals and Splices are especially suited for the aerospace industry.

Each connector body is constructed of tin-plated copper and houses a nickel-plated brass insert and funnel. The funnel is designed to better prevent wire strands from hanging up when inserted into the wire barrel. The perforated insert enhances reliability for the terminal and splice when crimped to the aluminum/copper conductors.

During the crimping operation, the relatively soft conductor material extrudes through the insert holes, causing the brittle oxide to be sheared, and clean conductor metal to be brought into intimate contact with the inner surfaces of the body and insert. These areas of extrusion form an air- and moisture-tight seal, minimizing oxidation and corrosion.

Stranded-wire crimping also produces "cold welding" or solid-phase bonding between each wire strand. During the crimping process, deformation pressure is applied from several planes, causing sufficient plastic flow of the conductor material. This fractures the oxide film on each wire strand and induces different rates of extrusion. The resulting wiping action under pressure produces interstrand bonding, yielding many contact surfaces and a substantial increase in the contact area. Excellent electrical characteristics are thus achieved.

The increase in contact area also decreases the chances of electrical malfunction due to creep, differences in thermal expansion, and corrosion. Also the insert grips the conductor securely, providing a good mechanical connection.

Economical termination of these connectors becomes a reality with the use of the AMP electro-hydraulic DYNA-CRIMP Tool. This tool is equipped with a uniquely designed die that simultaneously produces three distinct crimps.

Technical Documents

Instruction Sheets

408-2281— Application Terminals and Splices Tooling

408-2453 — Tool 69066/Crimping Die

408-9535 — Tool 58422-1

Product Specifications

108-11011 — Overall Aluminum Wires

108-11011-1 — Copper Wires

108-11011-2 — High Temp. Wires with Flag Terminals

Application Specifications

114-2134

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Introduction (Continued)

Product Evolution

The AMP Sealed COPALUM terminal and splice product line was established in the 50's. Originally it had two separate product lines, one for aluminum wire and one for copper wire. Each line had butt connectors and terminals.

The Aluminum wire connector bodies were made of stamped and formed aluminum strip stock and COPALUM terminal connector bodies were made of stamped and formed copper strip stock.

Both products contained a closed cup (cartridge) installed within each wire barrel. This cartridge contained an oxide inhibiting compound with abrasive particles that flowed during crimping into the strand voids (interstices) and mechanically abraded the wire and barrel oxide surfaces. The oxide inhibitor protected the contact surfaces from further oxidation and formed a temporary partial seal between the conductor and the crimped insulation support.

The crimp dies were the two stage type and of the confined crescent design. The first stage crimped the wire barrel and cartridge, while the second stage crimped only the flared cartridge end. This second stage crimp produced the insulation support which was designed as a strain relief.

In the 60's, all copper bodies and perforated inserts were introduced. The industry wanted a dry crimp with a fully sealed body. Some important advantages of the copper design are:

1. Almost all buss contacts are copper. The plated terminal tongue needs no special contact surface treatment against the bolted copper buss. This is the (dynamic), disconnectable part of the connection.
2. The copper wire barrel allows for a natural two step down capacity from an equivalent aluminum wire to copper wire.
   Example—#4 aluminum down to #6 copper.
3. The more dense copper has 100% electrical conductivity compared to aluminum at 61% maximum. Copper compared to aluminum has hardly any mechanical creep; therefore, with the proper crimp, it provides a much more stable crimped (static), permanently sealed connection.
4. Within the circuit design there is always a need to change from high temperature copper wires to lower temperature aluminum wires. With the copper connector, we have the choices of "optional" (4 AL-6 CU) or "primary" (4 AL-4 AL) or "secondary" (6 CU-6CU) all within the same wire barrel and crimp die envelope.
5. During crimping, the hard nickel plated perforated insert digs into and intimately connects the wire and copper body while at the same time increasing the fresh surface contact areas via the holes and extrusion. With this feature, we now have a preferred "dry" connection with the copper to aluminum transition occurring inside the connector body where it is protected and controlled.
6. The barrier walls of the terminal and splice body provide the blind hole required for an environmentally sealed crimp.
7. The product has a three stage simultaneous crimp design which allows for a very secure electrical crimp, a smooth transition crimp which goes up to the full round sealing crimp. It also has an identification feature and maintains maximum connector wall thickness after crimp.

We made several changes to the product line in the 80's and also changed the part numbers as listed below.

1. The perforated insert was modified without causing a change in connector performance.
2. The internal components were oriented and permanently locked in place during manufacture.
3. Clearer, more permanent marking was introduced with the straight knurl stripes replacing the blue ink stripe guides used to show crimp location.

Tyco Electronics continually monitors incoming material for material conformance. Consolidation of production facilities and improved equipment produce more accurate component parts which, after heat treatment and plating, yield an overall higher quality assembly. All customer drawings are now on new formats and are on CAD. Catalog and instructional materials are regularly updated.

In April 1993, a new application sheet 114-2134 was completed. Also in 1993, we released a whole line of two stud hole terminals, silver plated with high temperature terminals, two 4/0 AL style terminals, a new crimp die, and various sheared tongue styles.

Using engineering tools like CAE/CAD/CAM, thermography, and computer driven image analysis on crimp cross-sections, we are able to arrive at and maintain optimum product integrity and reliability.

As with all AMP products, we have a continuing program of product and process improvements to promote maximum performance to meet customer's needs.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

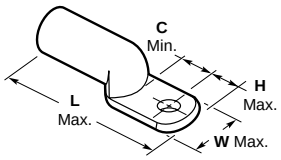
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

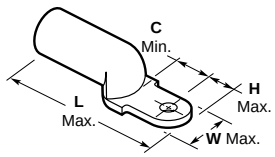
South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Single Hole Ring Tongue Terminals

Standard Tongue



Sheared Tongue



Wire Size Circular Mils / mm²		Insul. Dia. Range	Tongue Thickness (Nom.)	Stud Size	Tongue Type	Dimensions				Part Number	Weight Grams*	Tooling for Power Unit 69120-1 or -2	
						H Max.	L Max.	W Max.	C Min.			Heads	Die
Aluminum	Copper												
8 **16564** 8.6	**10** **9354** 4.8	**.182–.200** 4.62–5.08	**.069** 1.75	**10**	—	**.291** 7.39	**1.66** 42.16	**.592** 15.04	**.50** 12.70	277147-1	11.0	69066 or 58422-1	68006
				1/4 6.35						277147-3	—		
				3/8 9.52						277147-2	10.0		
				10	Sheared	**.250** 6.35	**1.63** 41.40	**.492** 12.50	**.54** 13.72	277147-5	10.3		
6 **28280** 14.6	**8** **16983** 8.8	**.225–.250** 5.72–6.35	**.088** 2.24	**10**	—	**.310** 7.88	**1.90** 48.26	**.627** 15.92	**.47** 11.94	277148-1	16.8	69066 or 58422-1	68007
				1/4 6.35						277148-2	16.6		
				5/16 7.92						277148-3	16.2		
				3/8 9.52						277148-4	15.3		
				10	Sheared	**.250** 6.35	**1.84** 46.74	**.492** 12.50	**.54** 13.72	277154-1	15.2		
				1/4 6.35						277148-7	15.0		
4 **42420** 21.9	**6** **26818** 13.8	**.276–.305** 7.01–7.75	**.082** 2.08	**8**	—	**.310** 7.88	**2.00** 50.8	**.627** 15.92	**.53** 13.46	277149-5	—	69066 or 58422-1	68008
				1/4 6.35						277149-2	19.4		
				5/16 7.92						277149-3	18.9		
				3/8 9.52						277149-4	18.5		
				1/4 6.35	Sheared	**.310** 7.88	**2.00** 50.8	**.627** 15.92	**.53** 13.46	277149-8	18.5		
2 **67872** 35.0	**4** **42615** 22.0	**.340–.380** 8.64–9.65	**.093** 2.36	**1/4** 6.35	—	**.335** 8.51	**2.37** 60.20	**.675** 17.15	**.54** 13.72	277150-1	36.0	69066 or 58422-1	68009
				3/8 9.52						277150-3	34.0		
				1/4 6.35	Sheared	**.250** 6.35	**2.30** 58.42	**.492** 12.50	**.60** 15.24	277155-1	33.5		
1/0 **107464** 55.5	**2** **66500** 34.3	**.425–.470** 10.79–11.94	**.101** 2.57	**1/4** 6.35	Short	**.401** 10.19	**2.51** 63.75	**.812** 20.62	**.49** 12.45	277151-3	—	69066 or 58422-1	68010-1
				3/8 9.52						277151-1	53.3		
				5/16 7.92						277151-7	—		
				1/4 6.35	Long	**.448** 11.38	**2.73** 69.34	**.812** 20.62	**.72** 18.29	277151-5	57.0		
2/0 **138168** 71.3	**1/0** **104500** 53.9	**.500–.550** 12.7–13.97	**.128** 3.25	**1/4** 6.35	Short	**.451** 11.46	**2.81** 71.37	**.911** 23.14	**.51** 12.95	277152-1	—	69066 or 58422-1	314964-1 or 68011-1
				3/8 9.52						277152-2	76.3		
				5/16 7.92	Long	**.451** 11.46	**3.05** 77.47	**.911** 23.14	**.75** 19.05	277152-3	80.0		
				3/8 9.52						277152-4	81.0		
				1/2 12.7						277152-5	78.0		
				3/8 9.52	Long (Narrow)	**.430** 10.93	**3.05** 77.47	**.850** 21.59	**.75** 19.05	55944-1	81.0		
3/0 **168872** 87.2	**2/0** **133000** 68.6	**.520–.645** 13.21–16.38	**.132** 3.35	**3/8** 9.52	—	**.440** 11.18	**3.21** 81.53	**1.00** 25.4	**.73** 18.54	277153-1	103.0	58422-1	59877-1
4/0 **214928** 110.94	**3/0** **166500** 85.94	**.590–.680** 14.99–17.27	**.177** 4.50	**3/8** 9.52	—	**.440** 11.18	**3.11** 79.00	**1.00** 25.4	**.73** 18.54	55995-1 (55995-2) 184113-1	100 98.0	58422-1	314948-1
				1/2 12.7									

*Aluminum 8 to 2 = ±3 grams; aluminum 1/0 to 3/0 = ±5 grams

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

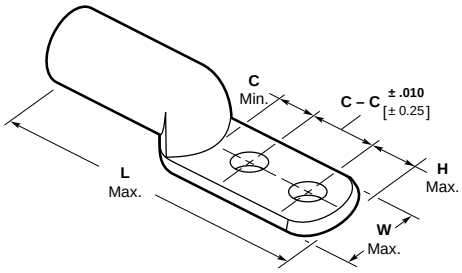
Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

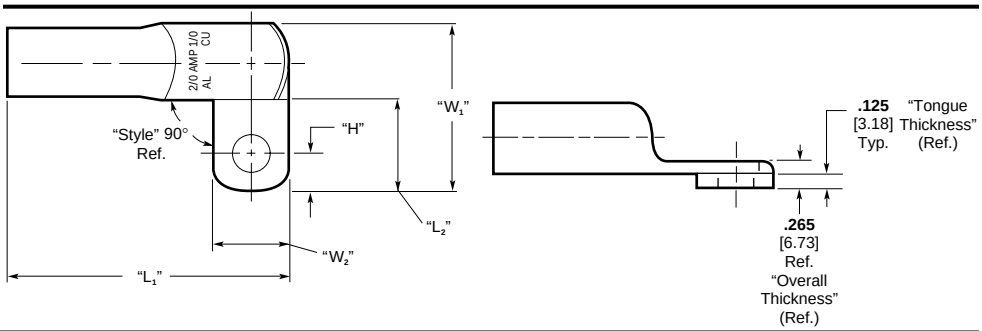
Double Hole Ring Tongue Terminals



Wire Size Circular Mils / mm²		Insul. Dia. Range	Tongue Thickness (Nom.)	Stud Size	Tongue Type	Dimensions					Part Number	Weight Grams*	Tooling for Power Unit 69120-1 or -2	
						H Max.	L Max.	W Max.	C – C	C Min.			Heads	Die
Aluminum	Copper													
6 **28280** 14.6	**8** **16983** 8.8	**.225–.250** 5.72–6.35	**.088** 2.24	**1/4** 6.35 **3/8** 9.52	Two Hole	**.38** 9.65	**2.89** 73.41	**.63** 16.00	**1.00** 25.4	**.44** 11.18	55832-1 55832-2	24 23	69066 or 58422-1	68007
4 **42420** 21.9	**6** **26818** 13.8	**.276–.305** 7.01–7.75	**.082** 2.08	**1/4** 6.35 **3/8** 9.52	Two Hole	**.38** 9.65	**2.94** 74.68	**.63** 16.00	**1.00** 25.4	**.44** 11.18	55833-1 (55834-1) 55833-2 (55834-2)	26 25	69066 or 58422-1	68008
2 **67872** 35.0	**4** **42615** 22.0	**.340–.380** 8.64–9.65	**.093** 2.36	**1/4** 6.35 **3/8** 9.52	Two Hole	**.38** 9.65	**3.27** 83.06	**.68** 17.27	**1.00** 25.4	**.44** 11.18	55835-1 (55836-1) 55835-2 (55836-2)	44 43	69066 or 58422-1	68009
1/0 **107464** 55.5	**2** **66500** 34.3	**.425–.470** 10.79–11.94	**.101** 2.57	**3/8** 9.52	Two Hole	**.38** 9.65	**3.39** 86.11	**.81** 20.57	**1.00** 25.4	**.44** 11.18	55837-1 (55838-1)	62	69066 or 58422-1	68010-1
2/0 **138168** 71.3	**1/0** **104500** 53.9	**.500–.550** 12.7–13.97	**.128** 3.25	**3/8** 9.52	Two Hole	**.38** 9.65	**3.66** 92.96	**.91** 23.11	**1.00** 25.4	**.44** 11.18	55839-1 (55844-1)	91	69066 or 58422-1	314964-1 or 68011-1
3/0 **168872** 87.2	**2/0** **133000** 68.6	**.520–.645** 13.21–16.38	**.132** 3.35	**3/8** 9.52	Two Hole	**.38** 9.65	**3.82** 97.03	**1.00** 25.4	**1.00** 25.4	**.44** 11.18	55840-1	113	58422-1	59877-1
4/0 **214928** 110.94	**3/0** **166500** 85.94	**.590–.680** 14.99–17.27	**.177** 4.50	**3/8** 9.52	Two Hole	**.38** 9.65	**3.72** 94.49	**1.00** 25.4	**1.00** 25.4	**.44** 11.18	(55841-1)	113	58422-1	314948-1

Note: Part numbers with ( ) are silver plated, part numbers without are tin plated.
* Aluminum 8 to 2 = ±3 grams; aluminum 1/0 to 4/0 = ±5 grams.

Flag Terminals



Wire Size Circular Mils / mm²		Insul. Dia. Range	Tongue Thickness (Ref.)	Stud Size	Tongue Style	Dimensions					Part Number	Weight Grams*	Tooling for Power Unit 69120-1 or -2	
						H Max.	L_2 Max.	L_2 Min.	W_1 Max.	W_2 Max.			Heads	Die
Aluminum	Copper													
2/0 **138168** 71.3	**1/0** **104500** 53.9	**.500–.550** 12.7–13.97	**.125** 3.18	**3/8** 9.52	One Hole 90° Right Hand	**.43** 10.9	**3.185** 80.90	**.970** 24.64	**1.870** 47.50	**.850** 21.59	55982-1	109	69066 or 58422-1	314964-1 or 68011-1

* Aluminum 8 to 2 = ±3 grams; aluminum 1/0 to 4/0 = ±5 grams.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

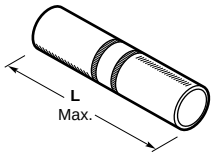
Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

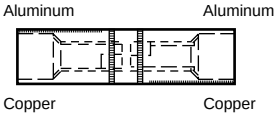
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Standard Butt Splices

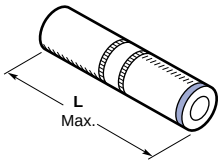


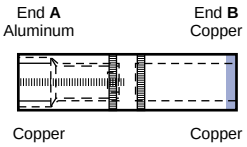


Wire Size* Circular Mils mm²		Insul. Dia. Range	L Max.	Part Number	Weight Grams**	Tooling for Power Unit 69120-1 or -2	
Aluminum	Copper					Heads	Die
8 **16564** 8.6	**10** **9354** 4.8	**.182–.200** 4.62–5.08	**1.41** 35.81	277156-1	10.2	69066 or 58422-1	68006
6 **28280** 14.6	**8** **16983** 8.8	**.225–.250** 5.72–6.35	**1.80** 45.72	277157-1	16.9	69066 or 58422-1	68007
4 **42420** 21.9	**6** **26818** 13.8	**.276–.305** 7.01–7.75	**2.17** 55.12	277158-1	26.8	69066 or 58422-1	68008
2 **67872** 35.0	**4** **42615** 22.0	**.340–.380** 8.64–9.65	**2.54** 64.52	277159-1	50.3	69066 or 58422-1	68009
1/0 **107464** 55.5	**2** **66500** 34.3	**.425–.470** 10.79–11.94	**2.67** 67.82	277160-1	76.0	69066 or 58422-1	68010-1
2/0 **138168** 71.3	**1/0** **104500** 53.9	**.500–.550** 12.70–13.97	**3.01** 76.45	277161-1	107.7	58422-1 or 69066	68011-1 or 314964-1
3/0 **168872** 87.2	**2/0** **133000** 68.6	**.520–.645** 13.21–16.38	**3.26** 82.80	277162-1	127.5	58422-1	59877-1

* For aluminum-to-aluminum applications, splices will accept the same wire size at either end. For aluminum-to-copper applications, however, the size of the copper wire must be "stepped down" two wire sizes to compensate for differences in the electrical ratings of copper and aluminum.
** Aluminum 8 to 2 = ±3 grams; aluminum 1/0 to 3/0 = ±5 grams

Transitional Butt Splices





Wire Size Circular Mils mm²		Insul. Dia. Range		L Max.	Part Numbers	Weight Grams*	Tooling for Power Unit 69120-1 or -2	
End A	End B	End A	End B				Heads	Die
6 **28280** 14.6	**6** **26818** 13.8	**.225–.250** 5.72–6.35	**.225–.250** 5.72–6.35	**1.80** 45.72	55984-1**	16	69066 or 58422-1	68007
4 **42420** 21.9	**8** **16983** 8.8	**.276–.305** 7.01–7.75	**.210–.255** 5.33–6.48	**1.91** 48.51	277164-1	26.5	69066 or 58422-1	68008
4 **42420** 21.9	**4** **42615** 22.0	**.276–.305** 7.01–7.75	**.276–.305** 7.01–7.75	**2.17** 55.12	277165-1**	26.0	69066 or 58422-1	68008
1/0 **107464** 55.5	**4** **42615** 22.0	**.425–.470** 10.80–11.94	**.276–.305** 7.01–7.75	**2.70** 68.58	277163-1	92.5	69066 or 58422-1	68010-1
3/0 **168872** 87.2	**1/0** **104500** 53.9	**.520–.645** 13.21–16.38	**.430–.495** 10.92–12.57	**3.26** 82.80	277168-1	128.5	58422-1	59877-1

* ±10 grams
** Transitional splice test amperage is for aluminum wire.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Application Tooling

The AMP COPALUM Sealed Terminals and Splices are designed to be terminated with precision die sets, crimping heads, and hydraulic power units. The die set to use will depend on the conductor material size to be terminated. Both crimping heads can be used for the smaller conductor sizes. The largest conductor sizes will require the use of the heavier head. Hydraulic power can be provided by either the Electric/Hydraulic Power Unit or the Hydraulic Foot Pump.

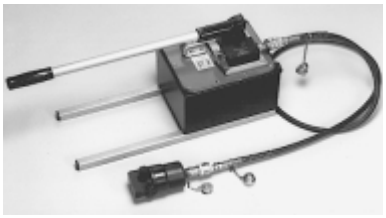
Crimping Head 58422-1
(408-9535)

Crimping Head 69066
(408-2453)

Typical Die Set
(408-2281)

DYNA-CRIMP Electric-Hydraulic Power Unit

The DYNA-CRIMP Power Unit is an electric hydraulic tool. It can accommodate various heads and dies for terminating AMP terminals and splices ranging in size from 8 to 1500 MCM. A complete accessory line is also available with the tool for use in portable and stationary applications as well as for multiple-head crimping.



Hydraulic Foot Pump 314979-1
(409-1980)
†Reference Hose Assembly

DYNA-CRIMP Electric-Hydraulic Power Unit
(Includes Pressure Release)
115 Volts (60 Hz) — 69120-1
230 Volts (50/60 Hz) — 69120-2
(409-1950)

Wire Size AWG		Crimp Tool Components		
Aluminum	Copper	Die Sets	Heads	Power Units
8	10	68006	69066* or 58422-1**	69120-1 or 69120-2 or 314979-1
6	8	68007		
4	6	68008		
2	4	68009		
1/0	2	68010-1		
2/0	1/0	68011-1		
		314964-1		
3/0	2/0	59877-1		
4/0	3/0	314948-1		

*For aluminum conductor range of 8 through 1/0 and copper conductor range of 10 through 2.
**For aluminum conductor range of 8 through 4/0 and copper conductor range of 10 through 3/0.
***Portable–low pressure crimp die.

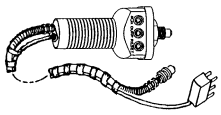
Accessory Power Controls and Hoses For DYNA-CRIMP Electric-Hydraulic Power Unit

Consult the table to the right for accessory power controls and hoses. Control and hose accessories must be ordered separately.

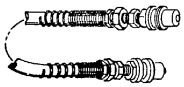
If electric hydraulic tool is to be used in portable applications, a handle control and hose assembly should be used.

For stationary applications, a foot switch assembly and hose assembly will be necessary.

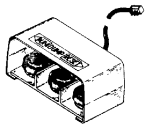
Multidirectional valves are used when more than one crimping head is permanently attached to the tool.



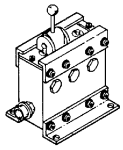
Handle Control



Hose Assembly



Foot Control



Multidirectional Valve

For use with Power Unit No.	Accessory Description	Accessory Part Number	Remarks
69120-1 69120-2	7 ft. [2.13 m] Handle Control Assembly — Hose and Cord	59907-7	Pressure Release included with handle control
	15 ft. [4.57 m] Handle Control Assembly — Hose and Cord	1-59907-5	
	15 ft. [4.57 m] Handle Control Assembly — Cord (Less Hose)	1-59908-5	
	21 ft. [6.4 m] Handle Control Assembly — Hose and Cord	2-59907-1	
	21 ft. [6.4 m] Handle Control Assembly — Cord (Less Hose)	2-59908-1	
	28 ft. [8.53 m] Handle Control Assembly — Hose and Cord	2-59907-8	
	15 ft. [4.57 m] Foot Switch Assembly	68284-1	Needs Hose Assembly
	3 ft. [0.91 m] Hose Assembly	59909-3	68284-1 Foot Switch or Foot Pump Assembly needed with these Hose Assemblies
	7 ft. [2.13 m] Hose Assembly	59909-7	
	15 ft. [4.57 m] Hose Assembly†	1-59909-5	
	21 ft. [6.4 m] Hose Assembly	2-59909-1	
69120-1 69120-2	3-Way Multi-Directional Valve	59220	For use with Foot Switch only
	3-Way Multi-Directional Valve (Elec. Control)	59220-2	

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

tyco Electronics

PIDG (Pre-Insulated DIAMOND GRIP) Terminals and Splices

AMP

Introduction

Product Facts

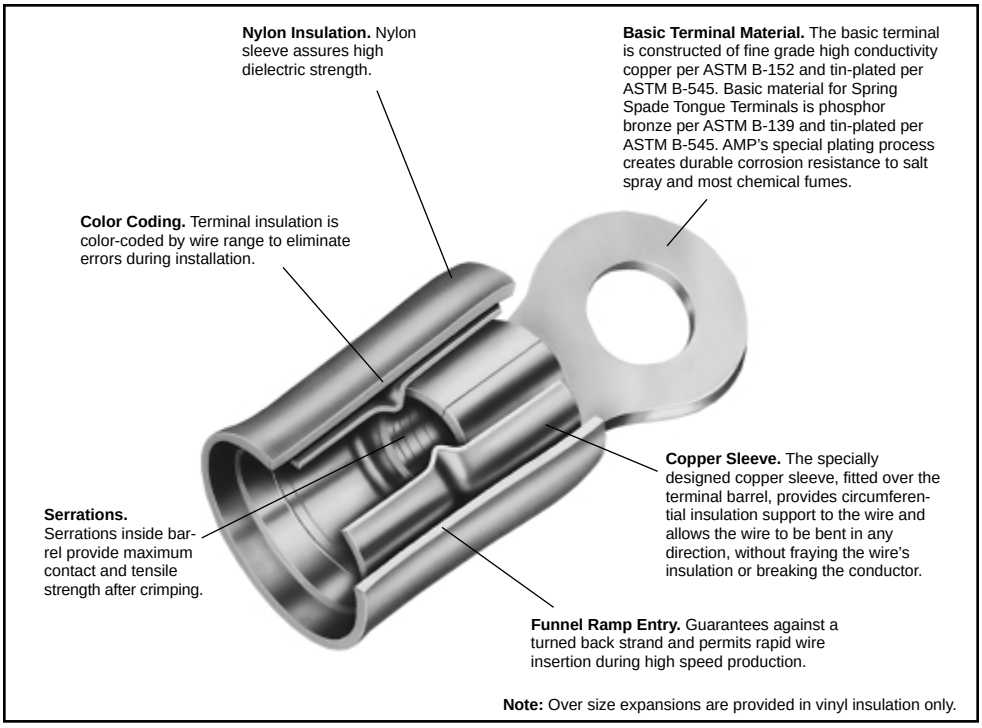
- **Pre-insulated terminal designed for complete and uniform reliability in difficult circuit environments**
- **PIDG Terminals consist of tin plated copper or tin plated phosphor bronze body for spring spades with a copper sleeve and insulation sleeve fitted over terminal barrel**
- **Design of the tool dies and construction of the terminal ensures uniform insulation thickness under crimping pressure, transmitting this pressure evenly to the center of the crimp area**

The AMP Mated Tool/Terminal Concept

- **AMP compression crimping produces crimps for a given size wire and terminal that are precisely alike in appearance and performance**
- **Terminal and crimping tool are designed as precisely matched devices**
- **Dies are precision-engineered from the finest hard-metal alloys**
- **Crimping pressure is controlled by a ratchet device on the hand tool or a corresponding pre-calibration in the crimping jaws of AMP automated crimping machines**

The Crimp

- **Crimping pressure can neither overstress nor understress the terminal barrel — machined dies fully bottom to the precise crimp height**
- **Resulting termination is free of contamination**
- **Resistant to shock and critical environments**
- **Tensile strength approaches that of the wire itself**
- **PIDG Terminals meet or exceed the requirements of MIL-T-7928, Type II, Class 1 and 2**



Note: Over size expansions are provided in vinyl insulation only.

Temperature Rating: 221°F [105°C] Max.

AMP PIDG Terminals (Use PIDG Tooling)

AMP Wire Range	Listed	LR7189 Certified
22-16	22-16 Solid or Stranded	300 V Max.,
16-14	16-14 Solid or Stranded	221°F [105°C]. Max.[1]
12-10	12-10 Solid or Stranded	

Note: 22-16 terminals are stamped 22-18 in accordance with MIL-T-7928.

[1]UL & CSA — Nylon

AMP PIDG Nylon Butt Window Splice (Use PIDG Tooling)

AMP Wire Range	Listed	LR7189 Certified
22-16	22-16 Stranded or Solid	300 V Max.,
16-14	16-14 Stranded or Solid	221°F [105°C]. Max.
12-10	12-10 Stranded or Solid	

Note: 22-16 splices are stamped 22-18 in accordance with MIL-T-7928.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

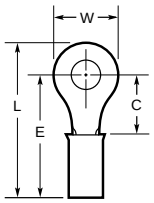
USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Ring Tongue Terminals-Nylon

Material and Finish

Insulation — Nylon
Terminal Body and Metallic Sleeve — Copper per ASTM B-152
Plating — Tin per ASTM B-545



Military Specifications MS25036

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Stud Size	Dimensions W	C Min.	E Max.	L Max.	Terminal Insulation Color	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Class	MS25036 Dash Numbers	Part Numbers Loose Piece	Tape Mounted
26-24 238-475 [0.12-0.24]	**.029** 0.74	2 M2	**.203** 5.16	**.211** 5.36	**.632** 16.05	**.739** 18.77	Yellow	**.105** 2.67	1 & 2	143	54310-1†	—
		4	**.203** 5.16	**.211** 5.36	**.632** 16.05	**.736** 18.69	Yellow	**.105** 2.67	1 & 2	144	52189†	—
		6 M3.5	**.250** 6.35	**.243** 6.17	**.664** 16.87	**.792** 20.12	Yellow	**.105** 2.67	1 & 2	145	53073†	—
		8 M4	**.281** 7.14	**.250** 6.35	**.671** 17.04	**.814** 20.68	Yellow	**.105** 2.67	1 & 2	146	54311-1†	—
		10	**.312** 7.92	**.281** 7.14	**.702** 17.83	**.868** 22.05	Yellow	**.105** 2.67	1 & 2	147	54312-1†	—
									2		—	54312-2†
26-22 202-810 [0.10-0.41]	**.020** 0.51	2 M2	**.203** 5.16	**.211** 5.36	**.542** 13.77	**.646** 16.41	Yellow	**.082** 2.08	2	143	323913	—
		4	**.203** 5.16	**.211** 5.36	**.542** 13.77	**.646** 16.41	Yellow	**.082** 2.08	2	144	323914*	2-323914-1
		8 M4	**.250** 6.35	**.281** 7.14	**.612** 15.54	**.740** 18.80	Yellow	**.082** 2.08	2	146	323916	2-323916-1
		10	**.250** 6.35	**.281** 7.14	**.612** 15.54	**.740** 18.80	Yellow	**.082** 2.08	2	147	324075*	2-324075-1
22-16 509-3,260 [0.26-1.65]	**.033** 0.84	4	**.218** 5.54	**.156** 3.96	**.560** 14.22	**.672** 17.07	Red	**.125** 3.18	1 & 2	148	320553	—
									2		—	2-320553-2
			.218 5.54	**.156** 3.96	**.560** 14.22	**.672** 17.07	Red	**.140** 3.56	1 & 2	148	31880*	—
									2		—	2-31880-1
		6 M3.5	**.218** 5.54	**.156** 3.96	**.560** 14.22	**.672** 17.07	Red	**.125** 3.18	1 & 2	101	36149*	—
									2		—	2-36149-2
			.218 5.54	**.156** 3.96	**.560** 14.22	**.672** 17.07	Red	**.140** 3.56	1 & 2	101	36150*	—
									2		—	2-36150-1
			.250 6.35	**.250** 6.35	**.654** 16.61	**.782** 19.86	Red	**.125** 3.18	1 & 2	102	51863*	—
									2		—	51863-1
		8 M4	**.312** 7.92	**.281** 7.14	**.685** 17.40	**.844** 21.44	Red	**.125** 3.18	1 & 2	149	320551*	—
									2		—	2-320551-1
			.312 7.92	**.281** 7.14	**.685** 17.40	**.844** 21.44	Red	**.140** 3.56	1 & 2	149	31890*	—
									2		—	2-31890-2
		10	**.312** 7.92	**.281** 7.14	**.685** 17.40	**.844** 21.44	Red	**.125** 3.18	1 & 2	103	36153*	—
									2		—	2-36153-2
			.312 7.92	**.281** 7.14	**.685** 17.40	**.844** 21.44	Red	**.140** 3.56	1 & 2	103	36154*	—
									2		—	2-36154-2
		1/4 M6	**.469** 11.91	**.437** 11.10	**.841** 21.36	**1.078** 27.38	Red	**.125** 3.18	1 & 2	150	320571*	—
									2		—	2-320571-2
			.469 11.91	**.437** 11.10	**.841** 21.36	**1.078** 27.38	Red	**.140** 3.56	1 & 2	150	31894*	—
									2		—	2-31894-2
22-16 509-3,260 [0.26-1.65]	**.033** 0.84	5/16 M8	**.469** 11.91	**.437** 11.10	**.841** 21.36	**1.078** 27.38	Red	**.125** 3.18	1 & 2	104	320572*	—
									2		—	2-320572-1
			.469 11.91	**.437** 11.10	**.841** 21.36	**1.078** 27.38	Red	**.140** 3.56	1 & 2	104	31895*	—
									2		—	2-31895-1
		3/8	**.531** 13.49	**.546** 13.87	**.950** 24.13	**1.218** 30.94	Red	**.125** 3.18	1 & 2	105	320573*	—
									2		—	2-320573-4
			.531 13.49	**.546** 13.87	**.950** 24.13	**1.218** 30.94	Red	**.140** 3.56	1 & 2	105	31897*	—
									2		—	2-31897-2
		1/2 M12	**.713** 18.11	**.530** 13.46	**.934** 23.72	**1.293** 32.84	Red	**.125** 3.18	1 & 2	151	328975*	—

*Available in small packaging quantities.
Note: "C" dimension applies from edge of metal wire barrel to center of stud hole.
†Must be crimped with 22-18 or 22-16 PIDG (red) Tooling.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

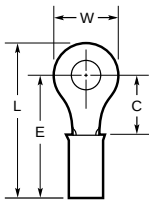
USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Ring Tongue Terminals-Nylon (Continued)

Material and Finish

Insulation — Nylon
Terminal Body and Metallic Sleeve — Copper per ASTM B-152
Plating — Tin per ASTM B-545



Military Specifications MS25036 (Continued)

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Stud Size	Dimensions W	C Min.	E Max.	L Max.	Terminal Insulation Color	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Class	MS25036 Dash Numbers	Part Numbers Loose Piece	Part Numbers Tape Mounted
16-14 2,050-5,180 [1.04-2.62]	.033 0.84	4	.250 6.35	.171 4.34	.575 14.61	.703 17.86	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	152	324159*	—
		6 M3.5	.250 6.35	.171 4.34	.575 14.61	.703 17.86	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	106	320561	—
									2		—	2-320561-2
			.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.685 17.40	.844 21.44	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	107	51864*	—
									2		—	51864-3
		8 M4	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.685 17.40	.844 21.44	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	153	51864-1*	—
									2		—	51864-5
		10	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.685 17.40	.844 21.44	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	108	51864-2*	—
									2		—	51864-4
		1/4 M6	.469 11.91	.437 11.10	.841 21.36	1.078 27.38	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	154	320563*	—
									2		—	2-320563-2
		5/16 M8	.469 11.91	.437 11.10	.841 21.36	1.078 27.38	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	109	320575*	—
									2		—	2-320575-1
		3/8	.531 13.49	.546 13.87	.950 24.13	1.218 30.94	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	110	320564*	—
									2		—	2-320564-3
		1/2 M12	.713 18.11	.530 13.46	.934 23.72	1.293 32.84	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	155	328976	—
12-10 5,180-13,100 [2.62-6.64]	.042 1.07	6 M3.5	.375 9.53	.302 7.67	.893 22.68	1.083 27.51	Yellow	.230 5.84	1 & 2	111	320567*	—
									2		—	2-320567-2
			.375 9.53	.302 7.67	.893 22.68	1.083 27.51	Yellow	.250 6.35	1 & 2	111	35107	—
									2		—	2-35107-1
		8 M4	.375 9.53	.302 7.67	.893 22.68	1.083 27.51	Yellow	.230 5.84	1 & 2	156	320568*	—
									2		—	2-320568-1
			.375 9.53	.302 7.67	.893 22.68	1.083 27.51	Yellow	.250 6.35	1 & 2	156	35108*	—
									2		—	2-35108-1
		10	.375 9.53	.302 7.67	.893 22.68	1.083 27.51	Yellow	.230 5.84	1 & 2	112	36161*	—
									2		—	2-36161-2
		10	.375 9.53	.302 7.67	.893 22.68	1.083 27.51	Yellow	.250 6.35	1 & 2	112	35109*	—
									2		—	2-35109-1
		1/4 M6	.531 13.49	.468 11.89	1.054 26.77	1.322 33.58	Yellow	.230 5.84	1 & 2	157	320569*	—
									2		—	2-320569-3
			.531 13.49	.468 11.89	1.054 26.77	1.322 33.58	Yellow	.250 6.35	1 & 2	157	35110*	—
									2		—	2-35110-1
		5/16 M8	.531 13.49	.468 11.89	1.054 26.77	1.322 33.58	Yellow	.230 5.84	1 & 2	113	320576*	—
									2		—	2-320576-1
			.531 13.49	.468 11.89	1.054 26.77	1.322 33.58	Yellow	.250 6.35	1 & 2	113	35111*	—
									2		—	2-35111-1
		3/8	.593 15.06	.531 13.49	1.115 28.32	1.414 35.92	Yellow	.230 5.84	1 & 2	114	320577*	—
									2		—	2-320577-3
			.593 15.06	.531 13.49	1.115 28.32	1.414 35.92	Yellow	.250 6.35	1 & 2	114	35112*	—
		1/2 M12	.715 18.16	.474 12.04	1.065 27.05	1.414 35.92	Yellow	.230 5.84	2	158	52077	—

*Available in small packaging quantities.
Note: "C" dimension applies from edge of metal wire barrel to center of stud hole.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Ring Tongue Terminals –– Insulation Restricting

Material and Finish

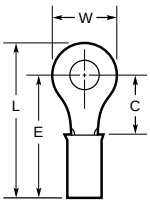
Insulation — Nylon

Terminal Body — Copper per ASTM B-152

Plating — Tin per ASTM B-545

Metallic Sleeve — Copper per ASTM B-152

Plating — Nickel per QQ-N-290 or Tin per ASTM B-545



Military Specifications M7928/1

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Stud Size	Dimensions W	Dimensions C Min.	Dimensions E Max.	Dimensions L Max.	Terminal Insulation Color Solid/Stripe	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Class	M7928/1 Dash Numbers	Part Numbers Loose Piece	Part Numbers Tape Mounted
26 304 [0.15]	.029 0.74	2 M2	.203 5.16	.211 5.36	.632 16.05	.739 18.77	Yellow/Black	.026-.055 0.66-1.40	1 & 2	1	53078†	—
		4	.203 5.16	.211 5.36	.632 16.05	.736 18.69	Yellow/Black	.026-.055 0.66-1.40	1 & 2	2	53049†	—
		6 M3.5	.250 6.35	.243 6.17	.664 16.87	.792 20.12	Yellow/Black	.026-.055 0.66-1.40	1 & 2	3	53050†	—
		8 M4	.281 7.14	.250 6.35	.671 17.04	.814 20.68	Yellow/Black	.026-.055 0.66-1.40	1 & 2	4	53051†	—
		10	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.702 17.83	.863 21.92	Yellow/Black	.026-.055 0.66-1.40	1 & 2	5	53057†	—
24 475 [0.24]	.029 0.74	2 M2	.203 5.16	.211 5.36	.632 16.05	.739 18.77	Yellow/Blue	.031-.055 0.79-1.40	1 & 2	6	53053†	—
		4	.203 5.16	.211 5.36	.632 16.05	.736 18.69	Yellow/Blue	.031-.055 0.79-1.40	1 & 2	7	53054†	—
		6 M3.5	.250 6.35	.243 6.17	.664 16.87	.792 20.12	Yellow/Blue	.031-.055 0.79-1.40	1 & 2	8	53055†	—
		8 M4	.281 7.14	.250 6.35	.671 17.04	.814 20.68	Yellow/Blue	.031-.055 0.79-1.40	1 & 2	9	53056†	—
		10	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.702 17.83	.860 21.84	Yellow/Blue	.031-.055 0.79-1.40	1 & 2	10	53057†	—
22 754 [0.38]	.033 0.84	4	.218 5.54	.156 3.96	.622 15.80	.734 18.64	Red/Green	.038-.110 0.97-2.79	1 & 2	11	52273*	—
		6 M3.5	.218 5.54	.156 3.96	.622 15.80	.734 18.64	Red/Green	.038-.110 0.97-2.79	1 & 2	12	2-36149-3*	—
			.250 6.35	.250 6.35	.716 18.19	.844 21.44	Red/Green	.038-.110 0.97-2.79	1 & 2 / 2	13	51863-2* / —	— / 51863-5
		8 M4	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.747 18.97	.906 23.01	Red/Green	.038-.110 0.97-2.79	1 & 2 / 2	14	1-320551-2* / —	— / 1-320551-5
		1/4 M6	.469 11.91	.437 11.10	.903 22.94	1.140 28.96	Red/Green	.038-.110 0.97-2.79	1 & 2	16	2-320571-3	—
		5/16 M8	.469 11.91	.437 11.10	.903 22.94	1.140 28.96	Red/Green	.038-.110 0.97-2.79	1 & 2	17	2-320572-2	—
		3/8	.531 13.49	.546 13.87	1.012 25.70	1.280 32.51	Red/Green	.038-.110 0.97-2.79	1 & 2	18	2-320573-1	—
		1/2 M12	.713 18.11	.530 13.46	.996 25.30	1.355 34.42	Red/Green	.038-.110 0.97-2.79	1 & 2	19	2-328975-1	—
	.031 0.79	10	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.747 18.97	.906 23.01	Red/Green	.038-.110 0.97-2.79	1 & 2 / 2	15	2-36153-3* / —	— / 2-36153-6
20 1,186 [0.60]	.033 0.84	4	.218 5.54	.156 3.96	.622 15.80	.734 18.64	Red/Red	.046-.110 1.17-2.79	1 & 2	20	52273-1*	—
		6 M3.5	.218 5.54	.156 3.96	.622 15.80	.734 18.64	Red/Red	.046-.110 1.17-2.79	1 & 2	21	2-36149-4*	—
			.250 6.35	.250 6.35	.716 18.19	.844 21.44	Red/Red	.046-.110 1.17-2.79	1 & 2 / 2	22	51863-3 / —	— / 51863-6
		8 M4	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.747 18.97	.906 23.01	Red/Red	.046-.110 1.17-2.79	1 & 2	23	1-320551-3*	—
		10	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.747 18.97	.906 23.01	Red/Red	.046-.110 1.17-2.79	1 & 2 / 2	24	2-36153-4* / —	— / 2-36153-8
		1/4 M6	.469 11.91	.437 11.10	.903 22.94	1.140 28.96	Red/Red	.046-.110 1.17-2.79	1 & 2	25	2-320571-4	—
		5/16 M8	.469 11.91	.437 11.10	.903 22.94	1.140 28.96	Red/Red	.046-.110 1.17-2.79	1 & 2	26	2-320572-3	—
		3/8	.531 13.49	.546 13.87	1.012 25.70	1.280 32.51	Red/Red	.046-.110 1.17-2.79	1 & 2	27	2-320573-2	—
		1/2 M12	.713 18.11	.530 13.46	.996 25.30	1.355 34.42	Red/Red	.046-.110 1.17-2.79	1 & 2	28	2-328975-2	—

*Available in small packaging quantities.
†Must be crimped with 22-18 or 22-16 PIDG (red) Tooling.
Note: "C" dimension applies from edge of metal wire barrel to center of stud hole.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

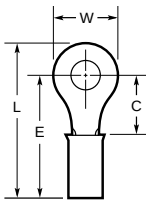
South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Ring Tongue Terminals –– Insulation Restricting (Continued)

Material and Finish

Insulation — Nylon
Terminal Body — Copper per ASTM B-152
Plating — Tin per ASTM B-545

Metallic Sleeve — Copper per ASTM B-152
Plating — Nickel per QQ-N-290 or Tin per ASTM B-545



Military Specifications M7928/1 (Continued)

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Stud Size	Dimensions W	Dimensions C Min.	Dimensions E Max.	Dimensions L Max.	Terminal Insulation Color Solid/Stripe	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Class	M7928/1 Dash Numbers	Part Numbers Loose Piece	Part Numbers Tape Mounted
18 1,900 [0.96]	.033 0.84	4	.218 5.54	.156 3.96	.622 15.80	.734 18.64	Red/White	.056-.110 1.42-2.79	1 & 2	29	52273-2*	—
		6 M3.5	.218 5.54	.156 3.96	.622 15.80	.734 18.64	Red/White	.056-.110 1.42-2.79	1 & 2	30	2-36149-5*	—
			.250 6.35	.250 6.35	.716 18.19	.844 21.44	Red/White	.056-.110 1.42-2.79	1 & 2	31	51863-4*	—
									2		—	51863-7
		8 M4	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.747 18.97	.906 23.01	Red/White	.056-.110 1.42-2.79	1 & 2	32	1-320551-4*	—
									2		—	1-320551-8
		10	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.747 18.97	.906 23.01	Red/White	.056-.110 1.42-2.79	1 & 2	33	2-36153-5*	—
									2		—	2-36153-9
		1/4 M6	.469 11.91	.437 11.10	.903 22.94	1.140 28.96	Red/White	.056-.110 1.42-2.79	1 & 2	34	2-320571-5	—
		5/16 M8	.469 11.91	.437 11.10	.903 22.94	1.140 28.96	Red/White	.056-.110 1.42-2.79	1 & 2	35	2-320572-4	—
		3/8	.531 13.49	.546 13.87	1.012 25.70	1.280 32.51	Red/White	.056-.110 1.42-2.79	1 & 2	36	2-320573-3	—
		1/2 M12	.713 18.11	.530 13.46	.996 25.30	1.355 34.42	Red/White	.056-.110 1.42-2.79	1 & 2	37	2-328975-3	—
16 2,800 [1.42]	.033 0.84	4	.250 6.35	.171 4.34	.637 16.18	.765 19.43	Blue/Blue	.063-.130 1.60-3.30	1 & 2	38	52274	—
		6 M3.5	.250 6.35	.171 4.34	.637 16.18	.765 19.43	Blue/Blue	.063-.130 1.60-3.30	1 & 2	39	2-320561-3*	—
			.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.747 18.97	.906 23.01	Blue/Blue	.063-.130 1.60-3.30	1 & 2	40	51864-6*	—
									2		—	1-51864-2
		8 M4	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.747 18.97	.906 23.01	Blue/Blue	.063-.130 1.60-3.30	1 & 2	41	1-51864-0*	—
		10	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.747 18.97	.906 23.01	Blue/Blue	.063-.130 1.60-3.30	1 & 2	42	51864-7*	—
									2		—	1-51864-3
		1/4 M6	.469 11.91	.437 11.10	.903 22.94	1.140 28.96	Blue/Blue	.063-.130 1.60-3.30	1 & 2	43	2-320563-3	—
		5/16 M8	.469 11.91	.437 11.10	.903 22.94	1.140 28.96	Blue/Blue	.063-.130 1.60-3.30	1 & 2	44	2-320575-2	—
		3/8	.531 13.49	.546 13.87	1.012 25.70	1.280 32.51	Blue/Blue	.063-.130 1.60-3.30	1 & 2	45	2-320564-1	—
		1/2 M12	.713 18.11	.530 13.46	.996 25.30	1.355 34.42	Blue/Blue	.063-.130 1.60-3.30	1 & 2	46	2-328976-1	—
14 4,234 [2.15]	.033 0.84	4	.250 6.35	.171 4.34	.637 16.18	.765 19.43	Blue/Green	.078-.130 1.98-3.30	1 & 2	47	52274-1	—
		6 M3.5	.250 6.35	.171 4.34	.637 16.18	.765 19.43	Blue/Green	.078-.130 1.98-3.30	1 & 2	48	2-320561-4	—
			.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.747 18.97	.906 23.01	Blue/Green	.078-.130 1.98-3.30	1 & 2	49	51864-8*	—
		8 M4	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.747 18.97	.906 23.01	Blue/Green	.078-.130 1.98-3.30	1 & 2	50	1-51864-1*	—
									2		—	1-51864-7
		10	.312 7.92	.281 7.14	.747 18.97	.906 23.01	Blue/Green	.078-.130 1.98-3.30	1 & 2	51	51864-9*	—
									2		—	1-51864-5
		1/4 M6	.469 11.91	.437 11.10	.903 22.94	1.140 28.96	Blue/Green	.078-.130 1.98-3.30	1 & 2	52	2-320563-4	—
		5/16 M8	.469 11.91	.437 11.10	.903 22.94	1.140 28.96	Blue/Green	.078-.130 1.98-3.30	1 & 2	53	2-320575-3	—
		3/8	.531 13.49	.546 13.87	1.012 25.70	1.280 32.51	Blue/Green	.078-.130 1.98-3.30	1 & 2	54	2-320564-2	—
		1/2 M12	.713 18.11	.530 13.46	.996 25.30	1.355 34.42	Blue/Green	.078-.130 1.98-3.30	1 & 2	55	2-328976-2	—

*Available in small packaging quantities.
Note: "C" dimension applies from edge of metal wire barrel to center of stud hole.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Ring Tongue Terminals –– Insulation Restricting (Continued)

Material and Finish

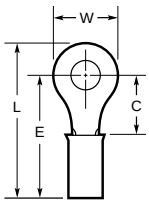
Insulation — Nylon

Terminal Body — Copper per ASTM B-152

Plating — Tin per ASTM B-545

Metallic Sleeve — Copper per ASTM B-152

Plating — Nickel per QQ-N-290 or Tin per ASTM B-545



Military Specifications M7928/1 (Continued)

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Stud Size	Dimensions W	Dimensions C Min.	Dimensions E Max.	Dimensions L Max.	Terminal Insulation Color Solid/Stripe	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Class	M7928/1 Dash Numbers	Part Numbers Loose Piece	Part Numbers Tape Mounted
12 6,654 [3.37]	**.042** 1.07	6 M3.5	**.375** 9.53	**.302** 7.67	**.958** 24.33	**1.148** 29.16	Yellow/Yellow	**.095-.200** 2.41-5.08	1 & 2	56	2-36161-5	—
		8 M4	**.375** 9.53	**.302** 7.67	**.958** 24.33	**1.148** 29.16	Yellow/Yellow	**.095-.200** 2.41-5.08	1 & 2	57	2-320568-2*	—
		10	**.375** 9.53	**.302** 7.67	**.958** 24.33	**1.148** 29.16	Yellow/Yellow	**.095-.200** 2.41-5.08	1 & 2	58	2-36161-3*	—
		1/4 M6	**.531** 13.49	**.468** 11.89	**1.124** 28.55	**1.392** 35.36	Yellow/Yellow	**.095-.200** 2.41-5.08	1 & 2	59	2-320569-5	—
		5/16 M8	**.531** 13.49	**.468** 11.89	**1.124** 28.55	**1.392** 35.36	Yellow/Yellow	**.095-.200** 2.41-5.08	1 & 2	60	2-320576-2	—
		3/8	**.593** 15.06	**.531** 13.49	**1.187** 30.15	**1.486** 37.74	Yellow/Yellow	**.095-.200** 2.41-5.08	1 & 2	61	2-320577-1	—
		1/2 M12	**.715** 18.16	**.474** 12.04	**1.130** 28.70	**1.490** 37.85	Yellow/Yellow	**.095-.200** 2.41-5.08	2	62	52077-1	—
10 12,066 [6.11]	**.042** 1.07	6 M3.5	**.375** 9.53	**.302** 7.67	**.958** 24.33	**1.148** 29.16	Yellow/Brown	**.119-.200** 3.02-5.08	1 & 2	63	2-36161-6	—
		8 M4	**.375** 9.53	**.302** 7.67	**.958** 24.33	**1.148** 29.16	Yellow/Brown	**.119-.200** 3.02-5.08	1 & 2	64	2-320568-3* —	— 2-36161-8
		10	**.375** 9.53	**.302** 7.67	**.958** 24.33	**1.148** 29.16	Yellow/Brown	**.119-.200** 3.02-5.08	1 & 2 2	65	2-36161-4 —	—
		1/4 M6	**.531** 13.49	**.468** 11.89	**1.124** 28.55	**1.392** 35.36	Yellow/Brown	**.119-.200** 3.02-5.08	1 & 2 2	66	2-320569-6 —	— 2-320569-8
		5/16 M8	**.531** 13.49	**.468** 11.89	**1.124** 28.55	**1.392** 35.36	Yellow/Brown	**.119-.200** 3.02-5.08	1 & 2	67	2-320576-3	—
		3/8	**.593** 15.06	**.531** 13.49	**1.187** 30.15	**1.486** 37.74	Yellow/Brown	**.119-.200** 3.02-5.08	1 & 2	68	2-320577-2	—
		1/2 M12	**.715** 18.16	**.474** 12.04	**1.130** 28.70	**1.490** 37.85	Yellow/Brown	**.119-.200** 3.02-5.08	2	69	52077-2	—

*Available in small packaging quantities.
Note: "C" dimension applies from edge of metal wire barrel to center of stud hole.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

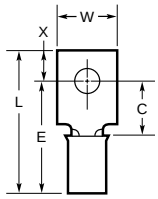
Rectangular Tongue Terminals

Material and Finish

Insulation — Nylon

Terminal Body and Metallic Sleeve — Copper per ASTM B-152 except where noted.

Plating — Tin per ASTM B-545



Military Specifications MS17143

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Stud Size	Dimensions W	C Min.	E Max.	L Max.	X	Terminal Insulation Color	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Class	M17143 Dash Numbers	Part Numbers Loose Piece	Tape Mounted
22-16 500 [0.26-1.65]	.033 0.84	4	.237 6.02	.237 6.02	.643 16.33	.796 20.22	.143 3.63	Red	.140 3.56	1 & 2	19	2-327968-1	—
			.237 6.02	.404 10.26	.810 20.57	1.015 25.78	.195 4.95	Red	.140 3.56	1 & 2	16	327962	—
		5 M3	.277 7.04	.277 7.04	.702 17.83	.855 21.72	.143 3.63	Red	.140 3.56	1 & 2	10	2-327950-1	—
		6 M3.5	.237 6.02	.404 10.26	.810 20.57	1.015 25.78	.195 4.95	Red	.140 3.56	1 & 2	13	2-327956-1	—
			.302 7.67	.465 11.81	.872 22.15	1.109 28.17	.227 5.77	Red	.140 3.56	1 & 2	4	2-327938-1	—
										2		—	2-327938-2
		8 M4	.302 7.67	.465 11.81	.872 22.15	1.109 28.17	.227 5.77	Red	.140 3.56	1 & 2	7	327944*	—
										2		—	2-327944-2
			.390 9.91	.621 15.77	1.039 26.39	1.359 34.52	.310 7.87	Red	.140 3.56	1 & 2	1	327932	—
16-14 2,050-5,180 [1.04-2.62]	.033 0.84	4	.237 6.02	.237 6.02	.643 16.33	.796 20.22	.143 3.63	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	20	2-327970-4	—
			.237 6.02	.404 10.26	.810 20.57	1.015 25.78	.195 4.95	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	17	2-327964-4	—
		5 M3	.277 7.04	.277 7.04	.702 17.83	.855 21.72	.143 3.63	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	11	2-327952-2	—
										2		—	2-327952-6
		6 M3.5	.237 6.02	.404 10.26	.810 20.57	1.015 25.78	.195 4.95	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	14	2-327958-4	—
			.302 7.67	.465 11.81	.872 22.15	1.109 28.17	.227 5.77	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	5	2-327940-4	—
		8 M4	.302 7.67	.465 11.81	.872 22.15	1.109 28.17	.227 5.77	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	8	2-327946-4	—
			.390 9.91	.621 15.77	1.039 26.39	1.359 34.52	.310 7.87	Blue	.150 3.81	1 & 2	2	2-327934-2	—
12-10 5,180-13,100 [2.62-6.64]	.042 1.07	4	.237 6.02	.237 6.02	.831 21.11	.984 24.99	.143 3.63	Yellow	.230 5.84	1 & 2	21	327972	—
			.237 6.02	.404 10.26	.998 25.35	1.203 30.56	.195 4.95	Yellow	.230 5.84	1 & 2	18	327966	—
		5 M3	.277 7.04	.277 7.04	.889 22.58	1.042 26.47	.143 3.63	Yellow	.230 5.84	1 & 2	12	327954	—
										2		—	2-327954-2
		6 M3.5	.237 6.02	.404 10.26	.998 25.35	1.203 30.56	.195 4.95	Yellow	.230 5.84	1 & 2	15	2-327960-1	—
										2		—	2-327960-2
			.302 7.67	.465 11.81	1.044 26.52	1.281 32.54	.227 5.77	Yellow	.230 5.84	1 & 2	6	327942	—
		8 M4	.302 7.67	.465 11.81	1.044 26.52	1.281 32.54	.227 5.77	Yellow	.230 5.84	1 & 2	9	327948	—
			.390 9.91	.621 15.77	1.211 30.76	1.531 38.89	.310 7.87	Yellow	.230 5.84	1 & 2	3	327936	—

*Available in small packaging quantities.
Note: "C" dimension applies from edge of metal wire barrel to center of stud hole.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Butt Splices

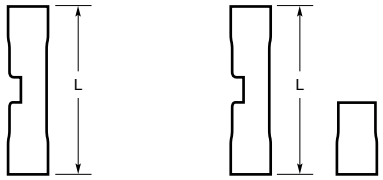
Material and Finish

Insulation Sleeve — Standard, Step Down Assembly and Nylon

Radiation Resistant — Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVF2)

Splice Body and Insulation Support Sleeve — Copper per ASTM B-152

Plating — Tin per ASTM B-545



Standard and Radiation Resistant

Step Down Assembly[1]

Military Specifications M7928/5

Wire Size Circular Mils[1] [mm²]	Style	Dimension L Max.	Splice Insulation Color	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Class	M7928/5 Dash Numbers	Part Numbers	
							Loose Piece	Tape Mounted
26-24[2] 238-475 [0.12-0.24]	Standard	**.890** 22.61	Yellow	**.082** 2.08	1 & 2	1	323994	—
24-20 320-1,290 [0.16-0.65]		**1.035** 26.29	Natural	**.100** 2.54	1 & 2 / 2	2	323975 / —	— / 2-323975-3
22-16[3] 509-3,260 [0.26-1.65]		**1.265** 32.13	Red	**.125** 3.18	1 & 2 / 2	3	320559* / —	— / 2-320559-4
16-14 2,050-5,180 [1.04-2.62]		**1.265** 32.13	Blue	**.150** 3.81	1 & 2 / 2	4	320562* / —	— / 2-320562-3
12-10 5,180-13,100 [2.62-6.64]		**1.656** 42.06	Yellow	**.220** 5.59	1 & 2	5	320570*	—

*Available in small packaging quantities.
[1] When using two or more wires in either end of a butt splice, the combined cross sectional area must be within the (CMA) circular mil area range listed.
[2] 26-24 range in accordance with MIL-T-7928.
[3] 22-16 splices are 22-18 range in accordance with MIL-T-7928.

Military Specifications M7928/6

Wire Size Circular Mils[1] [mm²]	Style	Dimension L Max.	Splice Insulation Color	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Class	M7928/6 Dash Numbers	Part Numbers	
							Loose Piece	Tape Mounted
26-24[2] 238-475 [0.12-0.24]	Radiation Resistant	**.890** 22.61	Natural w/ Yellow Stripes	**.082** 2.08	1 & 2	1	53546-1	—
24-20 320-1,290 [0.16-0.65]		**1.035** 26.29	Natural w/ White Stripes	**.100** 2.54	1 & 2 / 2	2	53547-1 / —	— / 53547-2
22-16[3] 509-3,260 [0.26-1.65]		**1.265** 32.13	Natural w/ Red Stripes	**.125** 3.18	1 & 2 / 2	3	53548-1* / —	— / 53548-2
16-14 2,050-5,180 [1.04-2.62]		**1.265** 32.13	Natural w/ Blue Stripes	**.150** 3.81	1 & 2	4	53549-1*	—

*Available in small packaging quantities.
[1] When using two or more wires in either end of a butt splice, the combined cross sectional area must be within the (CMA) circular mil area range listed.
[2] 26-24 range in accordance with MIL-T-7928.
[3] 22-16 splices are 22-18 range in accordance with MIL-T-7928.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

tyco Electronics

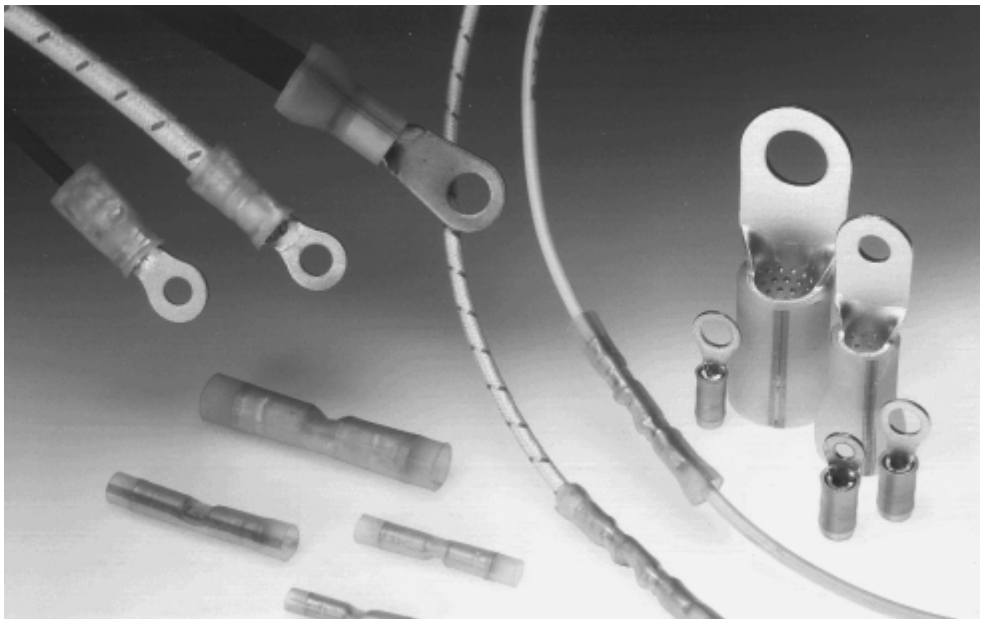
Radiation Resistant/302°F [150°C] Pre-Insulated Terminals and Splices

AMP

Introduction

Product Facts

- **Select items have MIL-T-7928 approval under M7928/4 and /6**
- **Insulation is polyvinylidene fluoride (PVF_2) for high radiation resistance (to 200 megarads)**
- **Withstands 4 days of steam/chemical spray washdown which simulates LOCA (loss of coolant accident) conditions**
- **Temperature range of -85°G to +302°F [-65°C to +150°C]**
- **Uses AMP standard PIDG and PLASTI-GRIP Terminal tooling**
- **Color coded for easy wire and tool match**
- **Covers wide range of wire sizes — AWG 26-2/0 [0.12-70 mm^2]**
- **Tin-plated per MIL-T-10727**
- **Butt splice for wire sizes — AWG 26-10 [0.12-6 mm^2]**



The line of AMP Radiation Resistant/302°F [150°C] Pre-Insulated Terminals and Splices includes terminals and splices of the well-known PIDG terminal designs. Radiation Resistant Terminals are made of fine grade, high conductivity copper with bright tin-plating and feature polyvinylidene fluoride (PVF2) insulation for high resistance to radiation and solvents. PIDG terminals meet the performance requirements of MIL-T-7928. They are also tested by Tyco Electronics and an independent test facility and have fulfilled all requirements including radiation testing to 200 megarads, operating temperature range from 509°F to 2102°F [265°C to 1150°C] and resistance to steam and various chemical solvents to simulate LOCA (loss of coolant accident) conditions.

These terminals and splices feature the outstanding qualities of standard AMP terminals such as tapered entry ramps to help better eliminate bent wire strands and insulation support for stronger, more reliable connections. Serrated or dimpled wire barrels provide maximum contact and tensile strength after crimping, and color coded insulation with wire size stamped on the terminal tongue identifies the product and assists in proper terminal-wire match.

AMP Radiation Resistant/ 302°F [150°C] Terminals are designed and engineered to successfully withstand extreme vibration, shock and structural stresses, and other conditions which can adversely affect the critical circuit requirements in complex equipment.

The matching AMP tooling precisely crimps all terminations. This uniformity increases reliability and also serves as a built-in quality control factor.

Technical Documents

Instruction Sheets —

408-1559	DAHT's for 26-10 AWG connectors
408-1724	Crimping dies for 8-2/0 AWG connectors

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

PIDG Terminal Style

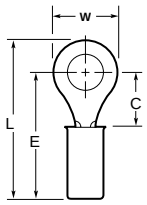
Ring Tongue Terminals

Material and Finish

Terminal Body — Copper per QQ-C-576 with tin plating per MIL-T-10727 or gold plating per MIL-G-45204 over nickel per QQ-N-290

Insulation Support Sleeve — Copper per QQ-C-576 with tin plating per MIL-T-10727

Insulation Sleeve — PVF_2, natural color



Military Specifications M7928/4

Wire Range AWG	Wire Range CMA	Tongue Thickness Max.	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Stripe Color Code	Stud Size	Dimensions C Min.	Dimensions W	Dimensions E Max.	Dimensions L Max.	Class	M7928/4 Dash Numbers	Part Numbers Tin Plate Loose	Part Numbers Tape Mounted
26-24	202-509	**.029** 0.74	**.082** 2.09	Yellow	2 M2	**.211** 5.36	**.203** 5.16	**.632** 16.05	**.736** 18.69	1 & 2	143	53400-1	—
					4	**.211** 5.36	**.203** 5.16	**.632** 16.05	**.736** 18.69	1 & 2	144	53401-1	—
					6 M3.5	**.243** 6.17	**.250** 6.35	**.664** 16.87	**.792** 20.12	1 & 2	145	53402-1	—
					8 M4	**.250** 6.35	**.281** 7.13	**.671** 17.05	**.814** 20.68	1 & 2	146	53403-1	—
					10	**.281** 7.14	**.312** 7.92	**.702** 17.83	**.861** 21.87	1 & 2	147	53404-1	—
22-16	509-3,250	**.033** 0.84	**.125** 3.18	Red	4	**.156** 3.96	**.218** 5.54	**.560** 14.23	**.672** 17.07	1 & 2	148	53405-1	—
					6 M3.5	**.156** 3.96	**.218** 5.54	**.560** 14.23	**.672** 17.07	1 & 2	101	53406-1	—
						.250 6.35	**.250** 6.35	**.654** 16.62	**.782** 19.87	1 & 2 / 2	102	53407-1 / —	— / 53407-2
					8 M4	**.281** 7.13	**.312** 7.91	**.685** 17.4	**.844** 21.44	1 & 2 / 2	149	53408-1 / 53408-2	— / —
					10	**.281** 7.13	**.312** 7.92	**.685** 17.4	**.844** 21.44	1 & 2	103	53409-1	—
					1/4 M6	**.437** 11.10	**.469** 11.91	**.841** 21.36	**1.078** 27.38	1 & 2 / 2	150	53410-1 / —	— / 53410-2
					5/16 M8	**.437** 11.10	**.469** 11.91	**.841** 21.36	**1.078** 27.38	1 & 2	104	53411-1	—
					3/8	**.546** 13.87	**.531** 13.49	**.950** 24.13	**1.218** 30.94	1 & 2	105	53412-1	—
					1/2 M12	**.530** 13.46	**.713** 18.11	**.934** 23.72	**1.293** 32.84	1 & 2	151	53413-1	—
16-14	2,050-5,180	**.033** 0.84	**.150** 3.81	Blue	4	**.171** 4.34	**.250** 6.35	**.575** 14.61	**.703** 17.86	1 & 2	152	53414-1	—
					6 M3.5	**.171** 4.34	**.250** 6.35	**.575** 14.61	**.703** 17.86	1 & 2	106	53415-1	—
						.281 7.13	**.312** 7.92	**.685** 17.4	**.844** 21.44	1 & 2 / 2	107	53416-1 / —	— / 53416-2
					8 M4	**.281** 7.13	**.312** 7.92	**.685** 17.4	**.844** 21.44	1 & 2	153	53417-1	—
					10	**.281** 7.13	**.312** 7.92	**.685** 17.4	**.844** 21.44	1 & 2 / 2	108	53418-1 / —	— / 53418-2
					1/4 M6	**.437** 11.09	**.469** 11.91	**.841** 21.37	**1.078** 27.39	1 & 2	154	53419-1	—
					5/16 M8	**.437** 11.09	**.469** 11.91	**.841** 21.37	**1.078** 27.39	1 & 2	109	53420-1	—
					3/8	**.546** 13.87	**.531** 13.49	**.950** 24.13	**1.218** 30.94	1 & 2	110	53421-1	—
					1/2 M12	**.530** 13.46	**.713** 18.11	**.934** 23.72	**1.293** 32.84	1 & 2	155	53422-1	—
12-10	5,180-13,100	**.042** 1.07	**.230** 5.84	Yellow	6 M3.5	**.302** 7.67	**.375** 9.53	**.893** 22.69	**1.083** 27.51	1 & 2	111	53423-1*	—
					8 M4	**.302** 7.67	**.375** 9.53	**.893** 22.69	**1.083** 27.51	1 & 2 / 2	156	53424-1* / —	— / 53424-2
					10	**.302** 7.67	**.375** 9.53	**.893** 22.69	**1.083** 27.51	1 & 2 / 2	112	53425-1* / —	— / 53425-2
					1/4 M6	**.468** 11.88	**.531** 13.48	**1.054** 26.78	**1.322** 33.58	1 & 2	157	53426-1*	—
					5/16 M8	**.468** 11.88	**.531** 13.48	**1.054** 26.78	**1.322** 33.58	1 & 2	113	53427-1*	—
					3/8	**.531** 13.48	**.593** 15.06	**1.115** 28.32	**1.414** 35.92	1 & 2	114	53428-1	—
					1/2 M12	**.474** 12.04	**.715** 18.16	**1.054** 26.78	**1.414** 35.92	2	158	53429-1	—

*Brazed body

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Application Tooling

Long Handle Tool

T-HEAD Tool

Heavy Head Tool

Wire Size Range		Hand Tools		Pneumatic Tools		
AWG	mm²	Style	Part Number	Heads for 6-26 Single Wire Range	Heads for 6-26 Multi-Wire Range	Dies for 69710-1[1] 217200-1[2]
26-24 & 22-16	0.1-0.2 & 0.26-1.65	Long Handle T-HEAD Tool T-HEAD Tool	47386 59250 59300	314270-3	679305-1	47806-2
22-16	0.26-1.65	Long Handle	69151-1**	—	—	—
16-14	1.04-2.62	Long Handle Long Handle T-HEAD Tool	69152-1** 47387 59250	314269-1	679305-1	47807-1
12-10	2.62-6.64	Heavy Head Heavy Head	59239-4 69150-1**	679300-1	679305-1	47808-6

**Maximum tongue width of terminals for use with these dies is .469 [11.91] when used in tool 46110-2. Flat tongues only.
**For wires with thin wall insulation.
[1]69710-1 hand tool
[2]6-26 Pneumatic Tool Adapter

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Introduction

Product Facts

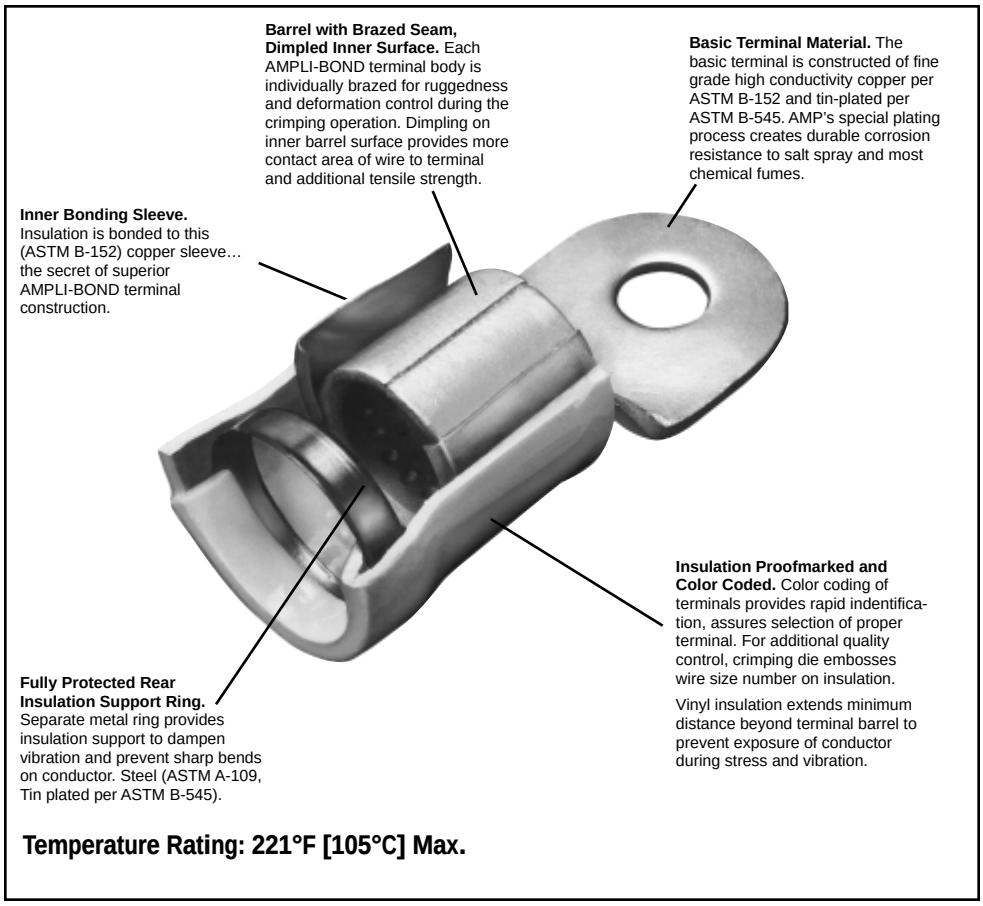
- **Designed to accommodate wire gauges 8 AWG through 4/0 AWG**
- **The first large wire terminal to feature vinyl insulation bonded to the terminal sleeve**
- **Terminals for wire sizes 8 AWG through 4/0 AWG meet the requirements of MIL-T-7928, Type II, Class 2**
- **Precision-engineered terminal offering the heavy-duty wire user uniformly high quality connections with permanent insulation support and complete protection against flash over**
- **Applied in a single effortless operation with the AMP DYNA-CRIMP tool**

Why Bonding?

- **Terminal insulators must withstand intense crimping pressures necessary for today's high wire-to-terminal contact requirements**
- **Bonded insulation transmits this pressure evenly to the center of the crimp area**
- **A positive bond promotes uniform insulation thickness, maintains proper dielectric and tensile values and controls the extrusion of plastic under the crimping dies in the finished connection**

The Crimp

- **Because both wire and terminal are confined over a greater area during the crimp, a homogeneous mass is achieved**
- **Crimp is applied gradually to encourage full movement of the wire with minimum extrusion**
- **Compare this Tyco Electronics method of applying pre-insulated solderless terminals to large gauge wires with the cumbersome mechanical fitting, brazing and manual insulating techniques still used in many plants**



Temperature Rating: 221°F [105°C] Max.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Ring Tongue Terminals

Material and Finish

Insulation — Vinyl

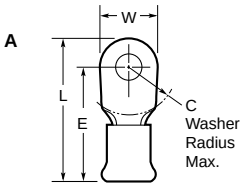
Terminal Body — Copper per ASTM B-152

Insulation Support Ring — Steel per ASTM A-109

Plating — Tin per ASTM B-545 except where noted.

Related Product Data

Application Tooling — page 9045



Military Specifications MS25036

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Stud Size	Style	Dimensions W	C	E Max.	L Max.	Terminal Insulation Color	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Class	MS25036 Dash Numbers	Part Numbers Loose Piece	Tape Mounted
8 13,100-20,800 [6.64-10.5]	**.043** 1.09	10	A	**.431** 10.95	**.437** 11.10	**1.344** 34.14	**1.562** 39.67	Red	**.298** 7.57	2	115	322128	2-322128-2
		1/4 M6	A	**.478** 12.14	**.437** 11.10	**1.344** 34.14	**1.586** 40.28	Red	**.298** 7.57	2	116	322049	2-322049-5
		5/16 M8	A	**.587** 14.91	**.500** 12.70	**1.406** 35.71	**1.702** 43.23	Red	**.298** 7.57	2	117	322003	—
		3/8	A	**.587** 14.91	**.500** 12.70	**1.406** 35.71	**1.702** 43.23	Red	**.298** 7.57	2	118	322004	—
6 20,800-33,100 [10.5-16.8]	**.048** 1.22	10	A	**.468** 11.89	**.421** 10.69	**1.490** 37.85	**1.727** 43.87	Blue	**.377** 9.58	2	119	322153	—
		1/4 M6	A	**.500** 12.70	**.515** 13.08	**1.599** 40.61	**1.852** 47.04	Blue	**.377** 9.58	2	120	322051	2-322051-2
		5/16 M8	A	**.625** 15.88	**.515** 13.08	**1.599** 40.61	**1.914** 48.62	Blue	**.377** 9.58	2	121	322006*	2-322006-3
		3/8	A	**.625** 15.88	**.515** 13.08	**1.599** 40.61	**1.914** 48.62	Blue	**.377** 9.58	2	122	322007	2-322007-2
4 33,100-52,600 [16.8-26.7]	**.051** 1.30	1/4 M6	A	**.546** 13.87	**.531** 13.49	**1.632** 41.45	**1.908** 48.46	Yellow	**.436** 11.07	2	123	322053	—
		5/16 M8	A	**.679** 17.25	**.531** 13.49	**1.632** 41.45	**1.974** 50.14	Yellow	**.436** 11.07	2	124	322010	2-322010-4
		3/8	A	**.679** 17.25	**.531** 13.49	**1.632** 41.45	**1.974** 50.14	Yellow	**.436** 11.07	2	125	322011	2-322011-5
2 52,600-83,700 [26.7-42.4]	**.060** 1.52	1/4 M6	A	**.675** 17.15	**.578** 14.68	**1.710** 43.43	**2.050** 52.07	Red	**.505** 12.83	2	126	322125	—
		3/8	A	**.711** 18.06	**.578** 14.68	**1.710** 43.43	**2.068** 52.53	Red	**.505** 12.83	2	127	322055	—
		1/2 M12	A	**.855** 21.72	**.578** 14.68	**1.710** 43.43	**2.140** 54.36	Red	**.505** 12.83	2	128	322016	—
1[1] 83,700-119,500 [42.4-60.6]	**.073** 1.85	1/4 M6	A	**.807** 20.50	**.625** 15.88	**2.063** 52.40	**2.469** 62.71	Blue	**.632** 16.05	2	129	322085	—
		3/8	A	**.807** 20.50	**.625** 15.88	**2.063** 52.40	**2.469** 62.71	Blue	**.632** 16.05	2	130	322087	—
		1/2 M12	A	**.875** 22.23	**.625** 15.88	**2.063** 52.40	**2.501** 63.53	Blue	**.632** 16.05	2	131	321677	—
1/0 83,700-119,500 [42.4-60.6]	**.073** 1.85	1/4 M6	A	**.807** 20.50	**.625** 15.88	**2.063** 52.40	**2.469** 62.71	Blue	**.632** 16.05	2	132	322085	—
		3/8	A	**.807** 20.50	**.625** 15.88	**2.063** 52.40	**2.469** 62.71	Blue	**.632** 16.05	2	133	322087	—
		1/2 M12	A	**.875** 22.23	**.625** 15.88	**2.063** 52.40	**2.501** 63.53	Blue	**.632** 16.05	2	134	321677	—
2/0 119,500-150,500 [60.6-76.3]	**.083** 2.11	5/16 M8	A	**.926** 23.52	**.625** 15.88	**2.084** 52.93	**2.540** 64.52	Yellow	**.684** 17.37	2	135	322089	—
		3/8	A	**.926** 23.52	**.625** 15.88	**2.084** 52.93	**2.540** 64.52	Yellow	**.684** 17.37	2	136	322090	—
		1/2 M12	A	**.926** 23.52	**.625** 15.88	**2.084** 52.93	**2.540** 64.52	Yellow	**.684** 17.37	2	137	322092	—
3/0 150,500-190,000 [76.3-96.3]	**.094** 2.39	3/8	A	**1.062** 26.97	**.625** 15.88	**2.166** 55.02	**2.697** 68.50	Red	**.737** 18.72	2	138	322059	—
		1/2 M12	A	**1.062** 26.97	**.625** 15.88	**2.166** 55.02	**2.697** 68.50	Red	**.737** 18.7	2	139	322060	—
4/0 190,000-231,000 [96.3-117]	**.105** 2.67	3/8	A	**1.140** 28.96	**.625** 15.88	**2.203** 55.96	**2.766** 70.26	Blue	**.799** 20.29	2	140	322061	—
		1/2 M12	A	**1.062** 26.97	**.625** 15.88	**2.166** 55.02	**2.697** 68.50	Blue	**.799** 20.29	2	141	322062	—

* Available in small packaging quantities.

[1] Tyco Electronics recommends #1/0 AWG terminals for #1 AWG application.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

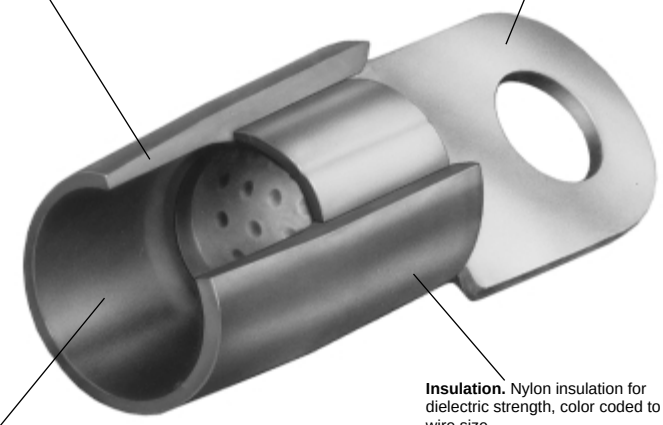
USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Introduction

Product Facts

- **Designed to provide insulated terminals and splices for large wire sizes, many of which are used in airborne and ground support applications**
- **Tested under the procedures stipulated by MIL Spec. MIL-T-7928, they meet and exceed requirements**
- **Designed and engineered to successfully withstand many vibration, shock and structural stresses, elevated temperatures and other conditions which can adversely affect the circuit requirements in complex air and space flight equipment**
- **The use of matching AMP tooling for precision crimping which makes all terminations identical**
- **This uniformity promotes maximum reliability and, coupled with tool die marks on the barrel indicating the wire size and color coding of the insulation sleeve, also serves as a built-in quality control factor**
- **Pre-insulated with color coded nylon which also acts as insulation support**
- **Wire size range of terminals is 8 AWG through 4/0 AWG**



Temperature Rating: 221°F [105°C] Max.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Ring Tongue Terminals

Material and Finish

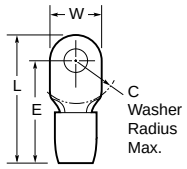
Insulation — Nylon

Terminal Body — Copper per ASTM B-152

Plating — Tin per ASTM B-545

Related Product Data

Application Tooling — page 9045



Military Specifications MS25036

Wire Size Circular Mils [mm²]	Tongue Material Thickness Max.	Stud Size	Dimensions W	C	E Max.	L Max.	Terminal Insulation Color	Wire Insulation Diameter Max.	Class	MS25036 Dash Numbers	Part Number Loose Piece
8 13,100-20,800 [6.64-10.5]	**.043** 1.09	10	**.431** 10.95	**.437** 11.10	**1.183** 30.05	**1.402** 35.61	Red	**.256** 6.50	2	115	324043
		1/4 M6	**.478** 12.14	**.437** 11.10	**1.183** 30.05	**1.425** 36.20	Red	**.256** 6.50	2	116	324082
		5/16 M8	**.587** 14.91	**.500** 12.70	**1.246** 31.65	**1.542** 39.17	Red	**.256** 6.50	2	117	324044
		3/8	**.587** 14.91	**.500** 12.70	**1.246** 31.65	**1.542** 39.17	Red	**.256** 6.50	2	118	324045
6 20,800-33,100 [10.5-16.8]	**.048** 1.22	10	**.468** 11.89	**.421** 10.69	**1.338** 33.99	**1.575** 40.01	Blue	**.314** 7.98	2	119	324046
		1/4 M6	**.500** 12.70	**.515** 13.08	**1.447** 36.75	**1.700** 43.18	Blue	**.314** 7.98	2	120	324047
		5/16 M8	**.625** 15.88	**.515** 13.08	**1.447** 36.75	**1.762** 44.75	Blue	**.314** 7.98	2	121	324048
		3/8	**.625** 15.88	**.515** 13.08	**1.447** 36.75	**1.762** 44.75	Blue	**.314** 7.98	2	122	324049
4 33,100-52,600 [16.8-26.7]	**.051** 1.30	1/4 M6	**.546** 13.87	**.531** 13.49	**1.536** 39.01	**1.812** 46.02	Yellow	**.382** 9.70	2	123	324050
		5/16 M8	**.679** 17.25	**.531** 13.49	**1.536** 39.01	**1.878** 47.70	Yellow	**.382** 9.70	2	124	324051
		3/8	**.679** 17.25	**.531** 13.49	**1.536** 39.01	**1.878** 47.70	Yellow	**.382** 9.70	2	125	324052*
2 52,600-83,700 [26.7-42.4]	**.060** 1.52	1/4 M6	**.679** 17.25	**.578** 14.68	**1.705** 43.31	**2.045** 51.94	Red	**.468** 11.89	2	126	324053
		3/8	**.711** 18.06	**.578** 14.68	**1.705** 43.31	**2.063** 52.40	Red	**.468** 11.89	2	127	324054
		1/2 M12	**.855** 21.72	**.578** 14.68	**1.705** 43.31	**2.135** 54.23	Red	**.468** 11.89	2	128	324055
1[1] 83,700-119,500 [42.4-60.6]	**.073** 1.85	1/4 M6	**.807** 20.50	**.625** 15.88	**2.033** 51.64	**2.426** 61.62	Blue	**.580** 14.73	2	129	324056
		3/8	**.807** 20.50	**.625** 15.88	**2.033** 51.64	**2.426** 61.62	Blue	**.580** 14.73	2	130	324057
		1/2 M12	**.875** 22.23	**.625** 15.88	**2.017** 51.23	**2.454** 62.33	Blue	**.580** 14.73	2	131	324058
1/0 83,700-119,500 [42.4-60.6]	**.073** 1.85	1/4 M6	**.807** 20.50	**.625** 15.88	**2.033** 51.64	**2.426** 61.62	Blue	**.580** 14.73	2	132	324113
		3/8	**.807** 20.50	**.625** 15.88	**2.033** 51.64	**2.426** 61.62	Blue	**.580** 14.73	2	133	324057
		1/2 M12	**.875** 22.23	**.625** 15.88	**2.017** 51.23	**2.454** 62.33	Blue	**.580** 14.73	2	134	324058
2/0 119,500-150,500 [60.6-76.3]	**.083** 2.11	5/16 M8	**.926** 23.52	**.625** 15.88	**2.026** 51.46	**2.416** 61.37	Yellow	**.610** 15.49	2	135	324083
		3/8	**.926** 23.52	**.625** 15.88	**2.026** 51.46	**2.416** 61.37	Yellow	**.610** 15.49	2	136	324084
		1/2 M12	**.926** 23.52	**.625** 15.88	**2.026** 51.46	**2.416** 61.37	Yellow	**.610** 15.49	2	137	324085
3/0 150,000-190,000 [76.3-96.3]	**.094** 2.39	3/8	**1.082** 27.48	**.625** 15.88	**2.294** 58.27	**2.794** 70.97	Red	**.680** 17.27	2	138	324185
4/0 190,000-231,000 [96.3-117]	**.105** 2.67	3/8	**1.150** 29.21	**.625** 15.88	**2.295** 58.29	**2.858** 75.59	Blue	**.765** 19.43	2	140	324187
		1/2 M12	**1.150** 29.21	**.625** 15.88	**2.295** 58.29	**2.858** 75.59	Blue	**.765** 19.43	2	141	324188

* Available in small packaging quantities.

[1] Tyco Electronics recommends #1/0 AWG terminals for #1 AWG application.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Insulated Terminals and Splices — 30 to 10 AWG Wire Range

Description	AMP Wire Range	Tools for Loose Piece Termination					Tools for Tape Mounted Terminations			
		Hand Tools		Pneumatic Tools						
		Single Wire Range	Multi-Wire Range	Heads for 6-26 Single Wire Range	Heads for 6-26 Multi-Wire Range	Dies for 69710-1[3] 217200-1[4]	Tape Dies for 69875 TAPETRONIC No Applicator Required	Tape Dies for 354500-1 AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" Applicator 567200-3	Tape Dies for AMPOMATOR CLS IV* Applicator 687658-1	Tape Dies for 565435-5 AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "K" Applicator 567200-2
PIDG Terminals & Splices	30-26	69163–uses 26-22 Terms.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26-22	46121†	59275†	314537-1	—	69344	69877	69877	69877	69877
	22-16	47386†	59250† 59824-1[1] 58433-3[2]	314270-3	679305-1	47806-2	69872* 59826-1[1]	69872* 59826-1[1]	69872* 59826-1[1]	69872* 59826-1[1]
	16-14	68343-1 (.250 exp.) 47387	59250† 59824-1[1] 58433-3[2]	314269-1	679305-1	47807-1	69873* 59827-1[1]	69873* 59827-1[1]	69873* 59827-1[1]	69873* 59827-1[1]
	12-10 16-14 HD	59239-4† 59287-2 (.300 exp.)	59824-1[1] 58433-3[2]	679300-1	679305-1	47808-6 Std. 47808-5 (.300 exp.)	69874* 69897 (.300 exp.) 59828-1[1]	69874* 69897 (.300 exp.) 59828-1[1]	69874* 69897 (.300 exp.) 59828-1[1]	69874* 69897 (.300 exp.) 59828-1[1]

†Tooling with adjustable insulation crimp.
*Same die set/configuration as in hand tools.
[1]TETRA-CRIMP die configuration.
[2]PRO-CRIMPER II commercial tool not approved for UL applications.
[3]69710-1 hand tool.
[4]6-26 Pneumatic Tool Adapter

Insulated Terminals and Splices — 8 to 4/0 AWG Wire Range

Description	Wire Size	Tools for Loose Piece Terminations			
		Hand Tools	Dies for Crimp Head 69051[1] & Hydraulic Hand Tool 59974-1	Dies for Crimp Head 69066[1] & 58422-1[1]	Head for Pneumatic Hand Tool 69015
AMPLI-BOND Terminals	8	69959	48752-1	47236-1[2]	—
	6	—	48753-1	47237-1[2]	68325-1
	4	—	48754-1	47238-1[2]	—
	2	—	48755-1	47239-1[2]	—
	1/0	—	—	48756-1 47378-1[2]	—
	2/0	—	—	48757-1	—
	3/0	—	—	48758-1	—
	4/0	—	—	48759-1	—
TERMINYL Terminals and Splices	8	—	47820	—	68285-1
	6	—	47821	—	—
	4	—	47822	—	—
	2	—	47823	—	—
	1/0	—	—	47824	—
	2/0	—	—	47825	—
	3/0	—	—	47915	—
	4/0	—	—	47918	—
	4 HD	—	—	69463	—

[1]Heads for Power Units 69120-1, 69120-2, or 314979-1.
[2]Large expansion dies.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967

Introduction

Tyco Electronics' dependable, economical wire and cable termination products provide solutions for hundreds of wire and cable interconnect requirements. All Raychem wire termination products are housed inside transparent heat-shrinkable insulation sleeves, which provide inspectability and can provide various levels of environmental protection. Most Raychem termination products incorporate a fluxed solder preform, which is essential for a highly controlled soldering process. Other products incorporate controlled crimping or a unique process of combining a twist-on coil with controlled soldering to provide high-reliability joints on the widest variety of conductor types and platings.

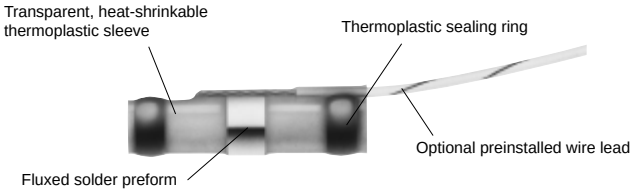
SolderSleeve technology ensures high-quality electrical and mechanical performance time after time. Pemeasured solder and flux create repeatable, eliable terminations, reducing rejects and field failures. When the SolderSleeve device is heated, the tubing shrinks and the solder preform melts to make a fully insulated, strain-relieved, protected solder connection. Heat-shrinkable tubing provides the benefits of insulation, strain relief, and protection for our controlled crimp products. Many Raychem interconnect products have earned UL recognition or MIL-Spec approval.

Raychem interconnect devices combine high-strength materials with innovative design for consistent, long-life performance. And because the insulation sleeve is transparent, operators can easily inspect the connection.

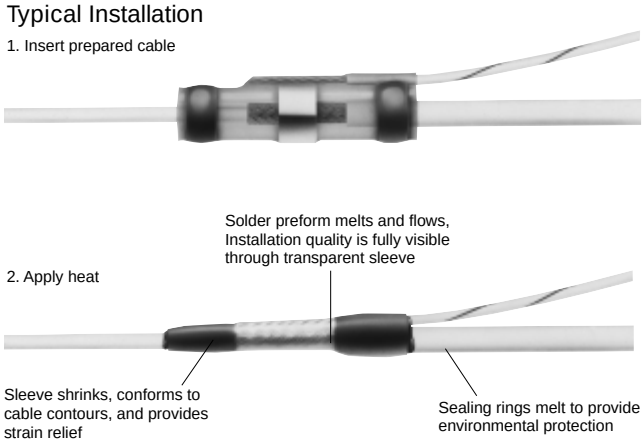
Raychem shrink-to-fit technology even helps reduce inventory, because one device size will fit a wide range of wire gauges, cable diameters, and component shapes.

Raychem interconnect products are designed for many applications, from simple splices to terminators for sophisticated electronic systems, either sealed or unsealed, and for high- or low-temperature environments.

Typical SolderSleeve Device (illustration of shield terminator concept)



Typical Installation



METRIC
Dimensions in this section are millimeters over inches

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Product Selection

Application Type	Max. Operating Temp.	Connection Type	Product Description	Series	Page Number
Wire-to-wire splicing	125°C [257°F]	Solder	SolderSleeve wire splices	CWT-900X	9050
	150°C [302°F]	Solder	SolderSleeve wire splices	D-110, D-1744	9050
	125°C [257°F]	Coil and solder	SolderGrip closed end connector splices (stub)	SGRP, SGRS	9056
	125°C [257°F]	Crimp	DuraSeal crimp splices	D-406	9062
	150°C [302°F]	Crimp	MiniSeal crimp splices	D-436 (M81824)	9064
Terminals and disconnects	125°C [257°F]	Crimp	DuraSeal crimp terminals and disconnects	B-106	9069
	150°C [302°F]	Coil and solder	SolderGrip terminals	SGRT	9075
Wire termination to pin/post/tab	125°C [257°F]	Solder	SolderSleeve wire terminators	CWT-15XX	9082
	150°C [302°F]	Solder	SolderSleeve wire terminators	D-129, D-141, D-71X	9082
Shield termination	125°C [257°F]	Solder	SolderSleeve shield terminators	CWT-X	9086
	150°C [302°F	Solder	SolderSleeve shield terminators	S01, S02, M83519, SO63	9086
	175°C [347°F]	Solder	SolderSleeve shield terminators	SO96	9086
Coaxial cable termination	125°C [257°F]	Solder	SolderSleeve coaxial cable terminators	CWT-4XXX	9093
	150°C [302°F]	Solder	SolderSleeve coaxial cable terminators	B-02X, B-04X	9093
	150°C [302°F]	Solder	SolderSleeve PCB/coaxial cable terminators	D-607, B-046	9094
	135°C [275°F]	Solder	RF one-step BNC/TNC connectors	RBD, RTD	7034
Cable-to-cable splicing	150°C [302°F]	Solder/Crimp	SolderShield cable splices	D-150	9098
Shielded contacts	150°C [302°F]	Solder	SolderTacts shielded contacts	D-602	2002
Triax connectors	150°C [302°F]	Solder	Triax discrete connectors	D-621, DK-621	13015
MIL-STD-1553	150°C [302°F]	Solder	Triax discrete connectors	D-621, DK-621	13015
Data bus connectors	150°C [302°F]	Solder	Triax discrete connectors	D-621, DK-621	13015
MIL-STD-1553 In-line couplers	150°C [302°F]	Solder or connectorized	In-line data bus microcoupler	D-500-04	13005
MIL-STD-1533	150°C [302°F]	Connectorized	Data bus box couplers	D-500-025	13011
Triaxial size 8 contacts	150°C [302°F]	Solder	Size 8, triaxial MIL-C-38999 contacts	D-602, DK-602	13015
Data bus cables	150°C [302°F]	Crimp or solder	MIL-STD-1553 B shielded cable	1061X	13003
Data bus terminators	150°C [302°F]	Solder or connectorized	MIL-STD-1553 78° and 3000° terminators	D-621, D-500	13021
Data bus accessories	150°C [302°F]	Solder or mechanical	Dust caps, braid terminators, splices	D-600,D-150	13021

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

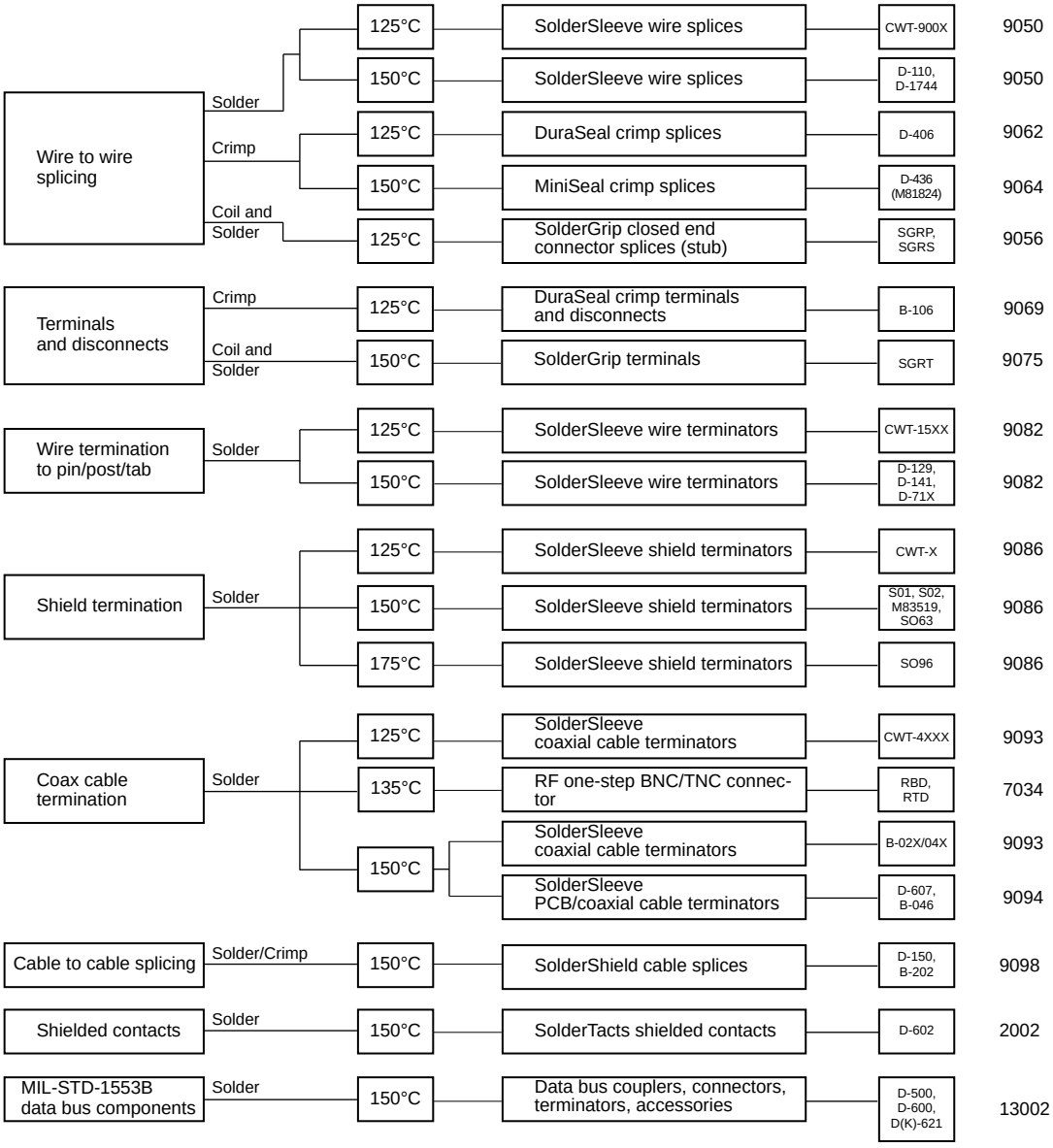
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Product Selection (Continued)



Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Introduction

Tyco Electronics offers many products for wire-to-wire splicing: Raychem SolderSleeve splicing devices; SolderGrip splices; and DuraSeal and MiniSeal crimp splices. Like all Raychem interconnect products, the wire-to-wire splicing devices are rugged and reliable, yet easy to install.

Designed for applications with temperatures up to 150°C [302°F], products in this section include:

- SolderSleeve splicing devices, which can be used to make sealed or unsealed splices. In a single step, they solder, insulate, encapsulate, and strain-relieve a wide range of wire sizes.
- DuraSeal heat-shrinkable nylon crimp splices are easy to use in factory or repair applications. DuraSeal crimp splices provide watertight sealing and superior protection against corrosion, abrasion, and vibration.
- Small, lightweight, and low-profile MiniSeal high-performance crimp splices, which substantially reduce wire bundle size and weight, are QPL-listed to the MIL-S-81824 specification, and are required by the MIL-W-5088 specification.
- SolderGrip splices, which are closed-end connectors utilizing a spiral copper coil that grips and compresses the conductors and allows a prefluxed solder ring to flow to the center of the splicing area, resulting in a high-reliability, repeatable solder joint.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

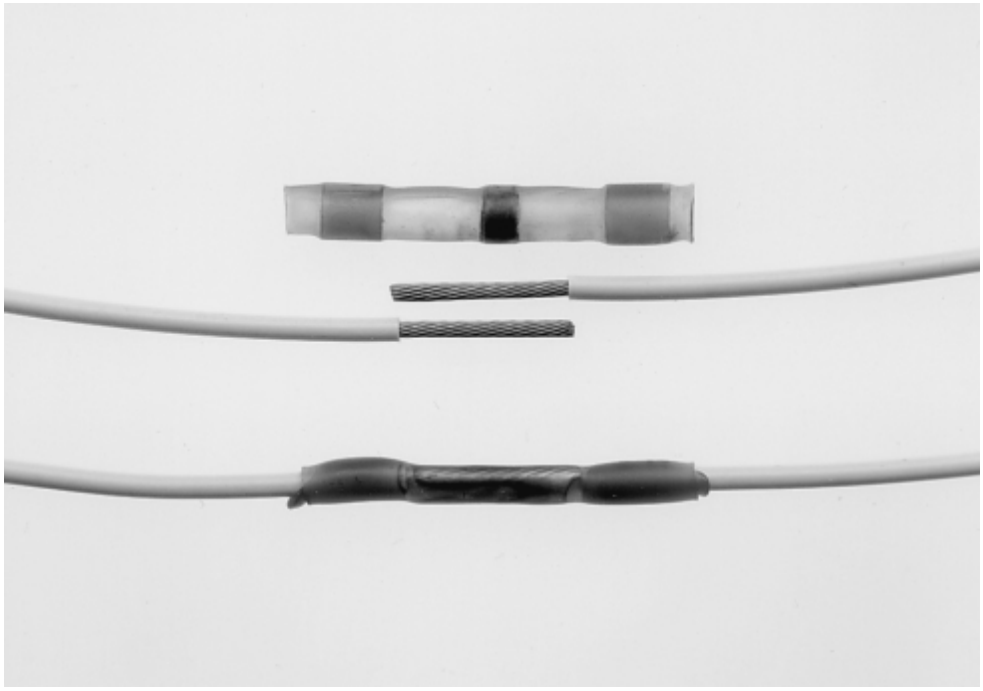
USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Wire Splices

Product Facts

- **Transparent polyvinylidene fluoride or polyolefin sleeve provides encapsulation, inspectability, strain relief, and insulation**
- **Prefluxed solder preform provides a controlled soldering process**
- **One-piece design makes installation easy and lowers the installed cost**
- **With one or two wires per end, the NAS 1744 splices meet 75,000 ft [22,000 m] altitude immersion requirement**
- **Thermochromic temperature indicator in the NAS splices facilitates termination and inspection**
- **UL and CUL recognized**



Applications

In-line wire splices.

Product Options

Product Series	Minimum Wire Temperature Rating	Maximum Operating Temperature	Intended Application Environment
CWT	85°C [185°F]	125°C [257°F]	Splashproof
D-110	125°C [257°F]	150°C [302°F]	Splashproof
D-1744 (NAS 1744)	125°C [257°F]	150°C [302°F]	Immersion sealed

Product Selection Process

From the Product Options table above, select the product series appropriate for your application based on the temperature rating and sealing performance required.

If the application has only one size of wire per side and no more than two wires on either side:

1. Determine wire gauge sizes for both sides of splice.
2. Determine number of wires (one or two wires) for each side of splice.
3. Select part numbers from the appropriate table:
   - For CWT series (low temperature): Use Table A on page 9051.
   - For D-110 series (splashproof): Use Table B on page 9052.
   - For D-1744 series (immersion sealed): Use Table C on page 9053.

If the application has more than one size of wire per side or more than two wires on either side (or if you prefer to work with CMA or mm^2 sizes):

1. Turn to "CMA/mm^2 Calculation" on page 9054 and use the workspace there to calculate the total cross section to be spliced.
2. Use Table E on page 9055 to select the sleeve recommended for that cross section.

Notes:

While all combinations listed will provide satisfactory solder joints, the degree of strain relief obtained depends on the outer diameter of the wires being joined. Refer to Table E for the recommended size ranges for the sleeves.

Wires 16 AWG (1.21 mm^2) and larger, and wires having more than 19 strands, should be pretinned prior to splicing, to obtain the optimum solder joint quality.

Part selection for wires 26 AWG (0.15 mm^2) and smaller is covered on page 9051.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Wire Splices (Continued)

Table A:
CWT Series Selection

Side A: Size and Number of Conductors		Side B: Size and Number of Conductors							
		26 AWG		24 AWG		22 AWG		20 AWG	
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
26 AWG	1	CWT-9001	CWT-9001	CWT-9001	CWT-9001	CWT-9001	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002
	2	CWT-9001	CWT-9001	CWT-9001	CWT-9002	CWT-9001	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002
24 AWG	1	CWT-9001	CWT-9001	CWT-9001	CWT-9001	CWT-9001	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002
	2	CWT-9001	CWT-9002	CWT-9001	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002
22 AWG	1	CWT-9001	CWT-9001	CWT-9001	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002
	2	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9003
20 AWG	1	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9003
	2	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003
18 AWG	1	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9003
	2	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003
16 AWG	1	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003
	2	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003
14 AWG	1	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003
	2	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9004
12 AWG	1	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9004
	2	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
10 AWG	1	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005

Side A: Size and Number of Conductors		Side B: Size and Number of Conductors								
		18 AWG		16 AWG		14 AWG		12 AWG		10 AWG
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
26 AWG	1	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9003	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
	2	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9003	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
24 AWG	1	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9003	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
	2	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9003	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
22 AWG	1	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9003	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
	2	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9003	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
20 AWG	1	CWT-9002	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9003	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
	2	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
18 AWG	1	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
	2	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
16 AWG	1	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
	2	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9005	CWT-9004	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
14 AWG	1	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9003	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
	2	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9005	CWT-9004	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
12 AWG	1	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9004	CWT-9005	CWT-9004	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
	2	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005
10 AWG	1	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005	CWT-9005

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Wire Splices (Continued)

Table B: D-110 Series Selection

Side A: Size and Number of Conductors		Side B: 26 AWG 1	Side B: 26 AWG 2	Side B: 24 AWG 1	Side B: 24 AWG 2	Side B: 22 AWG 1	Side B: 22 AWG 2	Side B: 20 AWG 1	Side B: 20 AWG 2
26 AWG	1	D-110-35	D-110-35	D-110-35	D-110-35	D-110-35	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41
	2	D-110-35	D-110-35	D-110-35	D-110-41	D-110-35	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41
24 AWG	1	D-110-35	D-110-35	D-110-35	D-110-35	D-110-35	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41
	2	D-110-35	D-110-41	D-110-35	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41
22 AWG	1	D-110-35	D-110-35	D-110-35	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41
	2	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-0181
20 AWG	1	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-0181
	2	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-0181	D-110-0181	D-110-0181
18 AWG	1	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-0181
	2	D-110-0181	D-110-0181	D-110-0181	D-110-0181	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101
16 AWG	1	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-41	D-110-0181	D-110-0181	D-110-0181
	2	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101
14 AWG	1	D-110-0181	D-110-0181	D-110-0181	D-110-0181	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101
	2	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0101	D-110-0090
12 AWG	1	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101
	2	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090
10 AWG	1	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0083	D-110-0083	D-110-0083

Side A: Size and Number of Conductors		Side B: 18 AWG 1	Side B: 18 AWG 2	Side B: 16 AWG 1	Side B: 16 AWG 2	Side B: 14 AWG 1	Side B: 14 AWG 2	Side B: 12 AWG 1	Side B: 12 AWG 2	Side B: 10 AWG 1
26 AWG	1	D-110-41	D-110-0181	D-110-41	D-110-0101	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090
	2	D-110-41	D-110-0181	D-110-41	D-110-0101	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090
24 AWG	1	D-110-41	D-110-0181	D-110-41	D-110-0101	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090
	2	D-110-41	D-110-0181	D-110-41	D-110-0101	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090
22 AWG	1	D-110-41	D-110-0181	D-110-41	D-110-0181	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090
	2	D-110-41	D-110-0101	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090
20 AWG	1	D-110-41	D-110-0101	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090
	2	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090
18 AWG	1	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090
	2	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0083
16 AWG	1	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0181	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090
	2	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0083	D-110-0083
14 AWG	1	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0083
	2	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0083	D-110-0083
12 AWG	1	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0101	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0083	D-110-0083
	2	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0090	D-110-0083	D-110-0090	D-110-0083	D-110-0083	D-110-0083	D-110-0083
10 AWG	1	D-110-0083	D-110-0083	D-110-0083	D-110-0083	D-110-0083	D-110-0083	D-110-0083	D-110-0083	D-110-0083

Fine Wire Splices 26 AWG (0.15 mm²) and Smaller

Part No.	Inside Diameter As Supplied*	Inside Diameter Fully Recovered**	Length***
D-110-0071	0.9 [0.035]	0.6 [0.025]	4.7 [0.185]
D-110-0213	0.9 [0.035]	0.6 [0.025]	4.2 [0.165]
D-110-0214	0.6 [0.025]	0.3 [0.013]	6.3 [0.250]
D-110-0217	1.0 [0.040]	0.6 [0.025]	9.1 [0.360]
D-110-40	0.6 [0.025]	0.5 [0.021]	5.1 [0.200]

Note: Micro SolderSleeve terminations are used for splicing wires smaller than 26 AWG [0.15 mm²].
*Minimum. Wire insulation must be smaller than this.
**Maximum. Wire insulation and combined conductor diameters must be greater than this.
***Nominal. Wire strip length must be approximately one-half of this.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Table C:
D-1744 Series Selection

Side A: Size and Number of Conductors		Side B: 26 AWG 1	Side B: 26 AWG 2	Side B: 24 AWG 1	Side B: 24 AWG 2	Side B: 22 AWG 1	Side B: 22 AWG 2	Side B: 20 AWG 1	Side B: 20 AWG 2
26 AWG	1	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-02
	2	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-02	D-1744-01	D-1744-02
24 AWG	1	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-02
	2	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02
22 AWG	1	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-02	D-1744-01	D-1744-02
	2	D-1744-01	D-1744-02	D-1744-01	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02
20 AWG	1	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-01	D-1744-02	D-1744-01	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02
	2	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-03
18 AWG	1	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-03
	2	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03
16 AWG	1	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-02	D-1744-03
	2	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03
14 AWG	1	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03
	2	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-04
12 AWG	1	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-04	D-1744-04
	2	D-1744-04	D-1744-04	D-1744-04	—	D-1744-04	—	—	—

Side A: Size and Number of Conductors		Side B: 18 AWG 1	Side B: 18 AWG 2	Side B: 16 AWG 1	Side B: 16 AWG 2	Side B: 14 AWG 1	Side B: 14 AWG 2	Side B: 12 AWG 1	Side B: 12 AWG 2
26 AWG	1	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-04
	2	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-04
24 AWG	1	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-04
	2	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	—
22 AWG	1	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-04
	2	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	—
20 AWG	1	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-04	—
	2	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-04	D-1744-04	—
18 AWG	1	D-1744-02	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	—
	2	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-04	D-1744-03	—
16 AWG	1	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-04	D-1744-03	—
	2	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-04	D-1744-04	—
14 AWG	1	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-04	D-1744-03	—
	2	D-1744-03	D-1744-04	D-1744-04	D-1744-04	D-1744-04	—	—	—
12 AWG	1	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-03	D-1744-04	D-1744-03	—	D-1744-04	—

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Wire Splices (Continued)

CMA/mm² Calculation

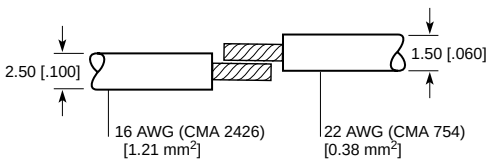
To calculate the total circular mil or mm² area of the conductors to be terminated in a single splice, follow these steps:

1. Choose either CMA or mm² as your unit of measure for selection purposes and continue to use it for all your selection criteria.
2. In the workspace below, list the CMA or mm² for each conductor that will go into the same splice. (To assist you, Table D on this page provides the CMA of typical conductors.)
3. Add together the values listed in the workspace below to obtain the total area.
4. From Table E on the next page, select the part number recommended for the total CMA or mm² you have calculated.
5. Refer to the examples on this page for further clarification.

Wire Number	CMA	mm²	
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			Part Number:
Total			

CMA/mm² Examples

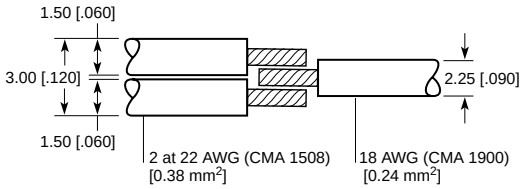
One-to-One Wire Splice



Total CMA = 3180
Total mm² = 1.59

Correct part number selection from Table E (based on CMA/mm² and nominal jacket wire OD) = CWT-9002 or D-110-41 or D-1744-02.

Multiwire Splice



Total CMA = 3408
Total mm² = 1.71

Correct part number selection from Table E (based on CMA/mm² and nominal jacket wire OD) = CWT-9003 or D-110-0181 or D-1744-03.

Table D.

CMA of Typical AWG Conductors

AWG	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12
CMA	177	304	475	754	1216	1900	2426	3831	5874
mm²	0.09	0.15	0.24	0.38	0.61	0.95	1.21	1.92	2.94

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Wire Splices (Continued)

Installation Requirements

For proper installation of these devices the correct heating tool and reflector attachment must be used. Any one of the following Raychem heating tools is recommended:

- HL1802E
- IR-1759 MiniRay
- AA-400 Super Heater
- CV-1981

Refer to Raychem installation procedure RPIP 850-00 for detailed instructions and recommended reflector attachments. You will find ordering information for these tools on pages 9102-9109.

Table E: Multiwire Splice Selection

Product Series	Wire Jacket OD		CMA Combined Total		mm^2 Combined Total	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
CWT-9001/D-110-35/D-1744-01	.76 [0.03]	1.5 [0.06]	450	1500	0.2	.75
CWT-9002/D-110-41/D-1744-02	1.0 [0.04]	2.8 [0.11]	1250	4000	0.6	2.0
CWT-9003/D-110-0181/D-1744-03	2.0 [0.08]	4.4 [0.17]	3600	5000	1.8	2.5
CWT-9004/D-110-0101/D-1744-04	3.0 [0.12]	5.8 [0.22]	4800	9000	2.4	4.5
CWT-9005/D-110-0090/D-1744-04	4.0 [0.16]	7.0 [0.27]	8500	16200	4.2	8.1
CWT-9005/D-110-0083	4.0 [0.16]	8.6 [0.34]	16200	25000	8.1	12.5

Product Characteristics

Material		
Insulation (D-110, D-1744)	Radiation-crosslinked, heat-shrinkable polyvinylidene fluoride	
Insulation (CWT)	Radiation-crosslinked, heat-shrinkable polyolefin	
Solder and flux (D-110, D-1744)	Solder: Sn63 Pb37	Flux: ROL1 per ANSI-J-004 (RMA flux)
Solder and flux (CWT)	Solder: Sn50 Pb32 Cd18	Flux: ROM1 per ASNS-J-004 (RA flux)
Meltable inserts (CWT, D-1744)	Meltable thermoplastic	
Typical Performance		
Voltage drop	2.0 mV	
Tensile strength	Exceeds strength of conductor	
Dielectric strength	2.0 kV	
Temperature rating (CWT)	-55°C to +125°C [-67°F to +257°F]	
Temperature rating (D-110, D-1744)	-55°C to +150°C [-67°F to +302°F]	
Insulation resistance	1000 megohms	

Specifications/Approvals

Series	Agency	Raychem
CWT	UL E87681	D-5023
D-110	UL E87681	RT-1404
D-1744	NAS-1744	RT-1404

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

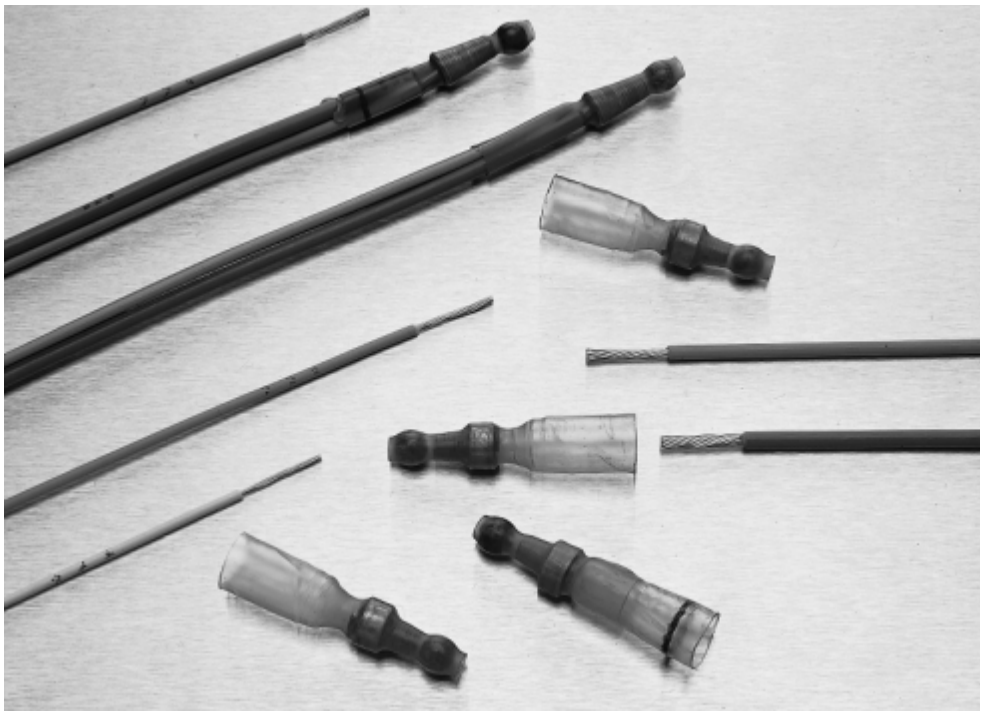
USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderGrip Closed End Connector Splices

Product Facts

- Soldered connection
- Electrical insulation
- Sealed for immersion (SGRS)
- Excellent strain relief
- Simple installation



Applications

SolderGrip heat-shrinkable solder-type closed-end connectors are designed for electrical termination of multiple-wire combinations. They provide a reliable alternative to crimping, welding, or conventional twist-on-style closed-end connectors.

Their unique combination of wire fixturing and controlled-soldering technology provides dependable electrical termination of multiple wire combinations.

SolderGrip terminators consist of a heat-shrinkablethermoplastic sleeve containing a spiral-wound copper insert. The insert is fitted with a prefluxed solder band.

This innovation design allows SolderGrip products to reliably terminate as many as10 wires of different sizes and types in a single device.

The capability of SolderGrip terminators encompasses single or multistranded, bare or tinned copper wires with low- or high-temperature insulation.

The termination is environmentally protected and strain relieved.

SolderGrip splice terminators are color-coded for easy identification.

Product Options

Product Series	Environmental Protection	Max. Operating Temp.
SGRP	Splashproof	125°C [257°F]
SGRS	Sealed	125°C [257°F]

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderGrip Closed End Connector Splices (Continued)

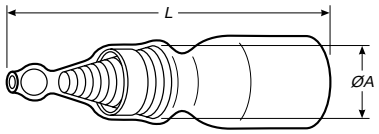
Product Selection Process

1. From the Product Options table on the previous page, select the product series appropriate for your application.
2. Determine the wire combination (number of wires and size) of the wire bundle you wish to splice.
3. Use Table C (page 9059) to select the correct connector for AWG wire combinations.*
   For mm² wire combinations use Table A to select a SolderGrip part number.

   Example: For connecting a bundle with one 12 AWG wire (1 #12) and two 14 AWG wires (+2 #14), you need an SGRP-4 connector. For sealed parts, select the SGRS series.

   *If the wire combination is not listed in Table C, use the CMA (mm²) method of determining wire bundle size (see "CMA/mm² Calculation" on page 9058). Using Table B (page 9058), select the smallest size connector that will fit your total wire CMA (mm²) value.
4. Verify that the wire bundle (with wire insulation) does not exceed the maximum diameter allowed for the connector you selected. Simply check the bundle's diameter against the maximum diameter that Table A (below) lists for that part.
5. Verify that the total amperage to be applied does not exceed the maximum amp rating for the part as specified in Table A.

Insulated Closed-End Connectors (SGRP series)



Insulated and Sealed Closed-End Connectors (SGRS series)

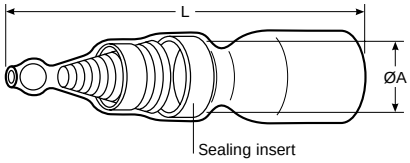


Table A - Product Dimensions and Part Number Descriptions

Part No.	Color Code	Product Dimensions (Min.) L	ØA	Wire Range (Min.-Max.) CMA/mm²
SGRP-1	Green	1.370 [34.8]	.120 [2.9]	1400 - 4800 [0.7 - 2.4]
SGRP-2	Red	1.350 [34.2]	.150 [3.7]	4000 - 8000 [2.0 - 4.0]
SGRP-3	Blue	1.610 [41.0]	.200 [5.1]	7000 - 16000 [3.5 - 8.0]
SGRP-4	Yellow	1.650 [42.0]	.270 [6.8]	15000 - 24000 [7.5 - 12.0]

Part No.	Color Code	Product Dimensions (Min.) L	ØA	Wire Range (Min.-Max.) CMA/mm²
SGRS-1	Green	1.370 [34.8]	0.130 [3.4]	1400 - 4800 [0.7 - 2.4]
SGRS-2	Red	1.350 [34.2]	0.190 [4.8]	4000 - 8000 [2.0 - 4.0]
SGRS-3	Blue	1.650 [42.0]	0.290 [7.3]	7000 - 16000 [3.5 - 8.0]
SGRS-4	Yellow	1.630 [41.5]	0.360 [9.1]	15000 - 24000 [7.5 - 12.0]

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderGrip Closed End Connector Splices (Continued)

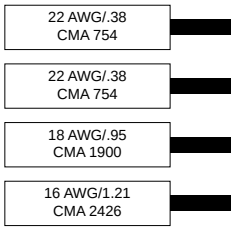
CMA/mm² Calculation

To calculate the total circular mil or mm² area of the wire bundle to be terminated, follow these steps:

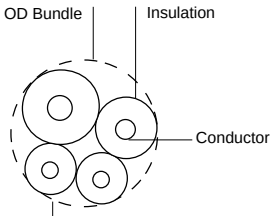
1. Choose either CMA or mm² as your unit of measure for selection purposes and continue to use it for all your selection criteria. (Both measures provide the same results.)
2. In the workspace below, list the CMA or mm² for each conductor in the bundle. (Table B provides the CMA of typical conductors.)
3. Add together the values listed in the workspace below to obtain the total area.
4. Use Table A to select the smallest terminator that will fit the total CMA (mm²).

Wire Number	CMA	mm²	
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			Solder Grip Part No.
Total			

CMA/mm² Example



Total CMA = 5834
Total mm2 = 2.92
Correct part number (based on CMA of 5834 or mm² of 2.92): SGRP-2or SGRS-2



Bundle diameter must not exceed 6.0 mm (0.24 in) for SGRP-2 or 4.5 in (0.18 mm) for SGRS-2.

Table B. CMA of Typical Copper Conductors

AWG	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8
CMA	112	177	304	475	754	1216	1900	2426	3831	5874	9354	16983
mm²	0.05	0.09	0.15	0.24	0.38	0.61	0.95	1.21	1.92	2.94	4.74	8.61

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Table C. SolderGrip Wire Combinations

Wire Combinations	Splash-proof	Sealed
1 # 8 + 1 # 12	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 8 + 1 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
2 # 8 + 2 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 8 + 1 # 14	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 8 + 1 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 10 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 10 + 2 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 10 + 3 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 10 + 1 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 10 + 1 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 10 + 1 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 10 + 2 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 10 + 3 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 10 + 4 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 10 + 5 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 10 + 1 # 14	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 10 + 1 # 14 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 10 + 1 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 10 + 1 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 10 + 1 # 14 + 3 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 10 + 2 # 14	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 10 + 3 # 14	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 10 + 1 # 12	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 10 + 1 # 12 + 1 # 14	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 10 + 2 # 12	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
2 # 10	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
2 # 10 + 1 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 12 + 1 # 18	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 12 + 2 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 3 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 4 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 5 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 1 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 1 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 1 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 1 # 16 + 3 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 1 # 16 + 4 # 18	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 12 + 2 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 3 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 14 + 4 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 1 # 18	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 14 + 1 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 14 + 2 # 18	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 14 + 3 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 4 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 5 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-2	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 1 # 16 + 1 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 14 + 1 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 1 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 1 # 16 + 3 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 1 # 16 + 4 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 2 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 2 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 2 # 16 + 3 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 3 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 3 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 3 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 4 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 4 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 14 + 5 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 14	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
2 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 14 + 3 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 14 + 4 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
3 # 14	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
3 # 14 + 3 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
4 # 14	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 3 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
2 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
2 # 16 + 4 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 16 + 3 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 16 + 2 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
2 # 16 + 1 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
2 # 16	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 16 + 5 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 16 + 4 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 16 + 4 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 16 + 3 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 16 + 3 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 16 + 2 # 18 + 3 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 16 + 2 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 4 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 3 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 16 + 4 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 16 + 3 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 16 + 1 # 20 + 1 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 16 + 1 # 20	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 16 + 3 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 16 + 2 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 16 + 1 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 18 + 1 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 18 + 2 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 18 + 3 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 18 + 1 # 20 + 1 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 18 + 1 # 20 + 2 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 18 + 3 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 18 + 4 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Table C. SolderGrip Wire Combinations (Continued)

Wire Combinations	Splash-proof	Sealed
1 # 12 + 2 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 2 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 3 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 4 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 5 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 2 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 3 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 3 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 4 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 12 + 2 # 14	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 2 # 14 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 12 + 2 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 12 + 2 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 12 + 2 # 14 + 3 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 12 + 3 # 14	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 12 + 3 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 12 + 4 # 14	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
2 # 12	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
2 # 12 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 12 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 12 + 1 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 12 + 2 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
2 # 12 + 3 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
2 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 1 # 18	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
2 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
3 # 12 + 1 # 14	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
2 # 12 + 2 # 14	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
3 # 12 + 1 # 18	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
3 # 12 + 1 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 14 + 1 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 14 + 1 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
1 # 14 + 2 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
4 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
4 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
5 # 14	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
5 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRP-4	SGRS-4
1 # 16 + 3 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 16 + 2 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 16 + 5 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 16 + 2 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
6 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
5 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
5 # 16 + 1 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
5 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
4 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
4 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
4 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
4 # 16 + 2 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
4 # 16 + 1 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
4 # 16	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 16 + 3 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 16 + 2 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 16 + 3 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 16 + 2 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 16 + 1 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 16	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
2 # 16 + 4 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 16 + 3 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 16 + 3 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 16 + 2 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 16 + 2 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
2 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
—	—	—
1 # 18 + 5 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
2 # 18	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
2 # 18 + 1 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
2 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
2 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
2 # 18 + 3 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
2 # 18 + 4 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 18	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
3 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
3 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
3 # 18 + 3 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
4 # 18	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
4 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
4 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
5 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
5 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
6 # 18	SGRP-3	SGRS-3
1 # 20 + 1 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 20 + 2 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 20 + 3 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
1 # 20 + 4 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
2 # 20	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
2 # 20 + 1 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
2 # 20 + 2 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
2 # 20 + 3 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
3 # 20	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
3 # 20 + 1 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
4 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
5 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
6 # 20	SGRP-2	SGRS-2
3 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
4 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
5 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
6 # 22	SGRP-1	SGRS-1
—	—	—

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderGrip Closed End Connector Splices (Continued)

Product Characteristics

Material			
Insulation	Radiation-crosslinked, transparent heat-shrinkable polyvinylidene fluoride		
Solder preform with flux	Sn 60, Pb 40, ROM 1 flux per ANSI-J-STD-004 (RA flux).		
Sealing insert (SGRS)	Hot melt adhesive		
Spiral wound insert	Copper alloy		
Physical	**Unit**	**Method of test**	**Requirement**
Dimensions	inches	RB-109	See product dimensions.
Electromechanical	**Unit**	**Method of test**	**Typical values**
Dielectric withstand voltage	kilovolts	RB-109	2.0
Static heating	degrees	RB-109	Less than 50°C rise
Environmental*	**Unit**	**Method of test**	**Requirement**
Insulation resistance after water immersion (SGRS only)	megohms	RB-109	100
Contact resistance after exposure	milliohms	RB-109	Less than 6 milliohms
Operating condition	**Unit**	**Method of test**	**Value**
Temperature rating	—	—	-55°C to 125°C [-67°F to 257°F]
Voltage rating	volts	—	600

*Immersion resistance sealing is dependent on the wire combinations used. The user should test specific wire combinations. Refer to RB-109 Raychem specification for procedures.

Approvals and Reference Documents

Agency Approvals	UL, CUL E87681
Reference documents	Raychem Specification RB-109 for splices SolderGrip Terminators Selection Guide (H54640), SolderGrip Terminators Installation Procedure (H54636) Specification Control Drawings Splices—Non Sealed (SGRP-X), Splices—Sealed (SGRS-X)

Installation

The SolderGrip product is pushed onto the conductors with a twisting motion. With the product in place, installation can be completed with the proper selection and use of heating tools and reflectors. Either of the following Raychem heating tools is recommended:

- HL1802E
- CV-1981

Refer to Raychem installation procedure RPIP 820-00 for detailed instructions and recommended reflector attachments.

You will find ordering information for these tools on pages 9102-9109.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

DuraSeal Heat-Shrinkable, Environmentally Sealed, Nylon-Insulated Crimp Splices

Product Facts

- **Protects splices from water, condensation, salt, and corrosion**
- **Provides strain relief**
- **Protects against vibration in rugged environments**
- **Completely insulates and protects electrical connections**
- **Has adhesive lining for protection that is more reliable than conventional splices**
- **UL, CUL, and Lloyd's listed**

Applications

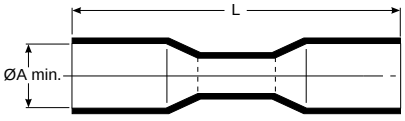
- Automotive/truck wiring repair and maintenance.
- Automotive accessory installations.
- OEM automotive/truck/RV wire harness fabrication.
- Marine electronics.
- Fleet maintenance.
- Commercial wiring (pumps/pools/spas).

Specifications/Approvals

Series	Agency	Raychem
D-406	UL and CUL listed 91J4, File E87681	RB-107
—	Lloyd's listed, File 65 247 HH 02-93	—

Product Dimensions

Butt Splices



Part No.	Butt Splice Dimensions A Min.	Butt Splice Dimensions L Nom.	Color	Conductor	Wire Dimensions Insulation O.D. (Max.)	Wire Dimensions Insulation O.D. (Min.)
D-406-0001	3.68 [.145]	3.75 [1.25]	Red	22–18	3.56 [.140]	1.40 [.055]
D-406-0002	4.57 [.180]	3.75 [1.25]	Blue	16–14	4.45 [.175]	2.03 [.080]
D-406-0003	6.35 [.250]	38.10 [1.50]	Yellow	12–10	6.22 [.245]	—

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

DuraSeal Heat-Shrinkable, Environmentally Sealed, Nylon-Insulated Crimp Splices (Continued)

Product Selection Process

1. Determine wire size.
2. Select part number.

Wire Size AWG	mm²	Part No.	Color
22–18	0.38–0.95	D-406-0001	Red
16–14	1.2–2.5	D-406-0002	Blue
12–10	3–6	D-406-0003	Yellow

Product Characteristics (Typical)

Operating temperature	-55°C to 125°C [-67°F to 257°F]
Shrink ratio	Approximately 2:1
Physical properties	Cut-through resistance: 31 kg [70 lb] Wire pullout after crimping and recovery: red: 11.3 kg [25 lb]; blue: 22.7 kg [50 lb]; yellow: 27.2 kg [60 lb] Not flame-retardant No cracking after heat aging for 168 h at 160°C [320°F]
Chemical properties	Solvent resistance: isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethylene, gasoline, battery acid, diesel fuel, motor oil, antifreeze, brake fluid, 5% salt water
Electrical properties	Dielectric strength: 2500 Vac Insulation resistance: 1000 megohms at 100 Vdc

Installation Requirements

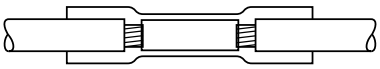
For proper installation of these devices, the correct crimp tool and a heating tool with a reflector attachment must be used. The Raychem AD-1522 crimp tool and HL1802E heating tool are recommended.

You will find ordering information for these tools on pages 9102-9109.

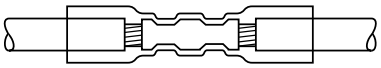
Refer to Raychem installation procedure RPIP 821-00 for detailed instructions.

Installation

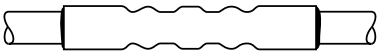
1. Select splice of appropriate size. Strip wire 7.5 mm (5/16 in). Insert into crimp barrel.



2. Crimp using Raychem AD-1522 crimp tool for preinsulated crimps.



3. Heat crimped splice with heat gun until tubing recovers and adhesive flows.



Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

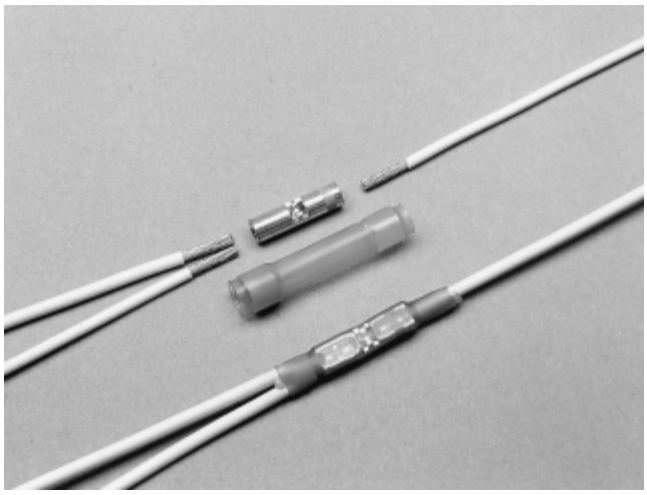
USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

MiniSeal High-Performance, Immersion-Resistant Crimp Splices

Product Facts

- **Immersion-resistant crimp splices are on QPL for MIL-S-81824**
- **MIL-Spec approval**
- **Small size**
- **Light weight**
- **Insulation and strain relief**
- **Easy installation**



Applications

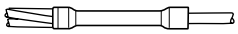
MiniSeal wire-to-wire splicing products offer solutions for hundreds of aerospace and defense applications. These environment-resistant splices provide excellent reliability, long term performance, MIL-S-81824/1 qualification, and a low installed cost.

MiniSeal crimp splices consist of a plated copper crimp barrel and a separate, heat-shrinkable, transparent sealing sleeve. They can be used on a combination of wires, from 1:1 to 10:10. MiniSeal splices are one of the smallest, lightest, and most environment-resistant splices available. They preserve the electrical integrity of the splice by preventing the penetration of liquids and the resulting chemical and galvanic corrosion.

Product Selection Process

1. Determine the type of splice required.
   - Stub (parallel) splice:

     
   - Butt (in-line) splice:

     
2. Determine which crimp barrel plating is required:
   - Tin plating, recommended for tin or silverplated wire
   - Nickel plating, recommended for nickel-plated wire, or silver-plated wire in applications above 150°C [302°F].
3. Calculate the size of crimp barrel required.

   Using the CMA/mm^2 worksheet on the next page, calculate the total cross section to be spliced by adding the circular mil area (CMA) or square millimeters (mm^2) of each wire.

   Stub splice: Add the CMA or mm^2 of all wires together.

   Butt splice: Calculate each side separately (see example on the worksheet).

   Table A provides the CMA of typical conductors. (Both CMA and mm^2 give the same results, so choose either CMA or mm^2 as your unit of measure for selection purposes and continue to use it for all your selection criteria.)
4. Select the color code for the size crimp barrel required.Using Table B (page 9064), select the crimp barrel—color-coded red, blue, or yellow—for the CMA or mm^2 you calculated.

   Stub splice: Select the barrel that will accommodate the total cross section.

   Butt splice: Select the smallest barrel that will accommodate the largest CMA/mm^2 required. (Refer to the example in the worksheet for a more specific description.) If the CMA/mm^2 of the smaller side of a butt splice is too small for the size barrel required to fit the larger side, increase the CMA/mm^2 —either by doubling back one wire (stripping the conductor twice the length you would ordinarily strip it and then folding it back) or by adding a filler wire.
5. Determine the type of sealing sleeve required. Some wire insulations will not fit in the holes of the sealing sleeve inserts, so be sure to compare the internal diameter of each hole with the outer diameter of the wire(s) you intend to insert in that hole. To create a reliable seal, place a maximum of two wires in any hole of the sealing sleeve.
6. Select the part number. Turn to the MiniSeal part number selection tables (Tables C and D, page 9066) and find the table for the type of splice (stub or butt) required.

   Using the appropriate table, find the crimp barrel size range and the size and number of wires for your application. Then select the part number for the type of plating required. The color code accompanying that part number should match the color code you arrived at in Table B, confirming that the part number you have selected is correct.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

MiniSeal High-Performance, Immersion-Resistant Crimp Splices (Continued)

Table A. CMA of Typical Conductors

Strands	7	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	37
AWG	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12
CMA	177	304	475	754	1216	1900	2426	3831	5874
mm^2	0.09	0.15	0.24	0.38	0.61	0.95	1.21	1.92	2.94

Table B. Crimp Barrel Color Code Selection

CMA Range	mm^2 Range	1:1 Splice (AWG Size)	Color Code
304–1510	0.15–0.75	26–20	Red
779–2680	0.39–1.34	20–16	Blue
1900–6755	0.95–3.37	18–12	Yellow

CMA/mm^2 Worksheet

Example:

Application: A butt splice with three AWG 22 wires in one side and one AWG 18 wire in the other side:

The CMA for AWG 22 wire in Table A is 754 (0.38 mm^2).

Side one is therefore calculated as follows:

CMA = 3 x 754 = 2262
(mm^2 = 3 x 0.38 = 1.14)

The other side, where the CMA for AWG 18 is 1900, is calculated as:

CMA = 1 x 1900 = 1900
(mm^2 = 1 x 0.95 = 0.95)

Using Table B to select the smallest crimp barrel that will easily fit 2262 CMA (0.95 mm^2), the blue barrel is the correct choice.

Wire Number	CMA	mm^2	
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			Part Number:
Total			

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

MiniSeal High-Performance, Immersion-Resistant Crimp Splices (Continued)

Table C. Stub (Parallel) Splices

Illustration	Part No.		Crimp Barrel Size Range CMA [mm²] Min.–Max.	I.D.dimensions			
				Side 1		Side 2	
	Tin Plated	Nickel Plated		Sealing Insert	Max. No. of Wires	Sealing Insert	Max. No. of Wires
	D-436-0128 Red	D-436-0119 Red	304–1510 [0.15–0.75]	2.16 [.085]	2	1.01 [.040]	2
	D-436-58 Blue	D-436-75 Blue	779–2680 [0.39–1.34]	4.56 [.180]	2	2.28 [.090]	2
	D-436-59 Yellow	D-436-76 Yellow	1900—6755 [0.95–3.37]	4.56 [.180]	2	2.28 [.090]	2
	D-436-60 Blue	D-436-77 Blue	779–2680 [0.39–1.34]	2.03 [.080]	10 (2 per hole)	6.35 [.250]	2
	D-436-61 Yellow	D-436-78 Yellow	1900–6755 [0.95–3.37]	2.03 [.080]	10 (2 per hole)	6.35 [.250]	2

Table D. Butt (in-line) splices

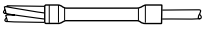
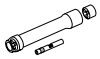
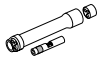


Illustration	Part No.		Crimp Barrel Size Range CMA [mm²] Min.–Max.	I.D.dimensions			
				Side 1		Side 2	
	Tin Plated	Nickel Plated		Sealing Insert	Max. No. of Wires	Sealing Insert	Max. No. of Wires
	D-436-36* Red	D-436-82 Red	304–1510 [0.15–0.75]	2.16 [.085]	2	2.16 [.085]	2
	D-436-37* Blue	D-436-83 Blue	779–2680 [0.39–1.34]	2.79 [.110]	2	2.79 [.110]	2
	D-436-38* Yellow	D-436-84 Yellow	1900–6755 [0.95–3.37]	4.32 [.170]	2	4.32 [.170]	2
	D-436-0110 Red	D-436-85 Red	304–1510 [0.15–0.75]	2.36 [.093]	6	4.06 [.160]	2
	D-436-52 Blue	D-436-86 Blue	779–2680 [0.39–1.34]	2.36 [.093]	6 (2 per hole)	4.06 [.160]	2
	D-436-53 Yellow	D-436-87 Yellow	1900–6755 [0.95–3.37]	2.36 [.093]	6 (2 per hole)	4.06 [.160]	2
	D-436-0115 Red	D-436-88 Red	304–1510 [0.15–0.75]	2.36 [.093]	6 (2 per hole)	2.36 [.093]	6 (2 per hole)
	D-436-42 Blue	D-436-89 Blue	779–2680 [0.39–1.34]	2.36 [.093]	6 (2 per hole)	2.36 [.093]	6 (2 per hole)
	D-436-43 Yellow	D-436-90 Yellow	1900–6755 [0.95–3.37]	2.36 [.093]	6 (2 per hole)	2.36 [.093]	6

*Qualified to MIL-S-81824/1.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

MiniSeal High-Performance, Immersion-Resistant Crimp Splices (Continued)

Product Characteristics

Material	
Insulation	Radiation-crosslinked, heat-shrinkable polyvinylidene fluoride
Crimp barrel	Tin- or nickel-plated copper (see Table C)
Meltable inserts	Meltable thermoplastic
Typical Performance	
Voltage drop	6.9 mV at 4.5 A vs 8.1 mV for an equal length of wire
Tensile strength	Exceeds strength of conductor
Dielectric strength	2.5 kV
Temperature rating	-55°C to 150°C [-67°F to 302°F]
Insulation resistance	5000 megohms

Specifications/Approvals

Series	Military
D-436	MIL-S-81824/1 for D-436-36/37/38

Installation

For proper installation of these devices, the correct crimp tool (Raychem part number AD-1377) and a heating tool and reflector attachment must be used.

Any one of the following Raychem heating tools is recommended:

- HL1802E
- AA-400 Super Heater

Refer to Raychem installation procedure RCPS 200-20 for detailed instructions and recommended reflector attachments.

You will find ordering information for these tools on pages 9102-9109.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

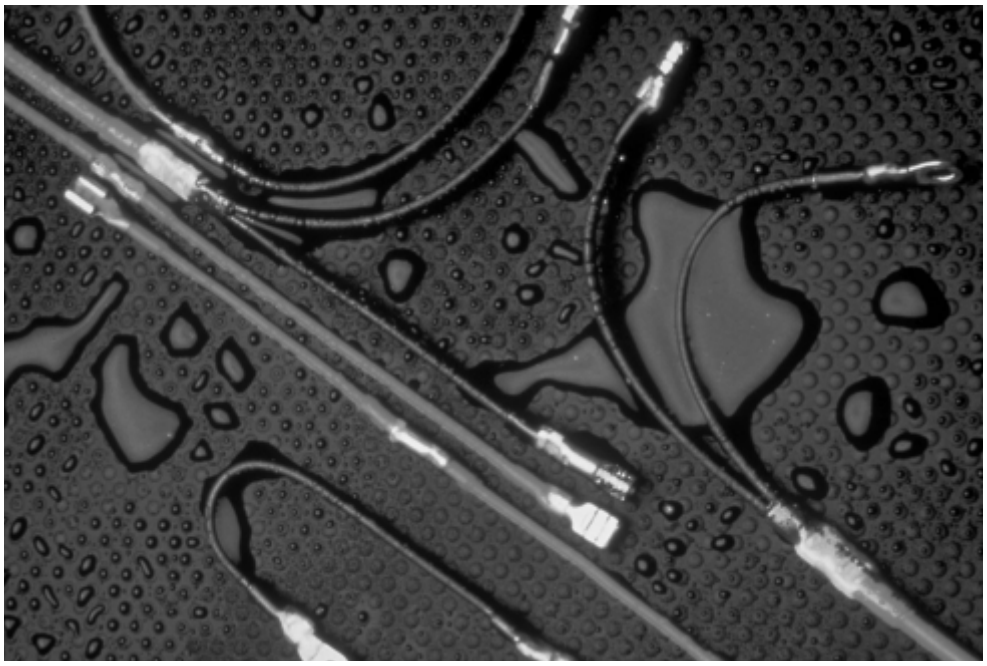
Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Introduction



Raychem insulated electrical terminal products provide reliable, repeatable, and rugged examples of terminals available. We start on the front end with terminal sizes and configurations that meet or exceed industry standards in terms of material selection, surface treatment, and electrical performance.

Here the comparison stops. What separates Raychem products from the rest of the industry are the materials and termination techniques used on the back end of the products, which provide unparalleled value.

Products include:

- *DuraSeal heat-shrinkable nylon crimp products,* which protect against water, condensation, salt, and corrosion. Their tough, heat-shrinkable nylon tubing resists abrasion and cut-through damage, provides strain relief, and protects against vibration damage. DuraSeal products are simple and quick to install using a crimp tool and a heat source. They accommodate a wide range of wire sizes and are color-coded for easy identification, yet are transparent for visual inspection of the finished splice.
- *SolderGrip heat-shrinkable twist-on products,* which utilize a spiral copper coil that grips and compresses the conductors and allows a prefluxed solder ring to flow to the center of the splicing area, resulting in a highly reliable, repeatable joint. SolderGrip terminals use a durable polyvinylidene fluoride heat-shrinkable tubing that protects the electrical joint and provides insulation and strain relief. The SolderGrip technology is a reliable means of terminating more than two conductors time after time. SolderGrip terminals can terminate a variety of conductor types (solid and stranded) and platings. Terminations on more than eight individual conductors in a single joint have been successfully demonstrated using this product.

DuraSeal product delivers protected electrical joints on industry standard terminals and is suitable for harsh environments.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

DuraSeal Heat-Shrinkable Environmentally Sealed, Nylon Insulated Crimp Terminals and Disconnects

Product Facts

- **Resistance to moisture and abrasion**
- **Strain relief**
- **Protection from wire pull-out**
- **Easy installation**
- **UL and CUL listed**

Applications

DuraSeal products insulate and protect electrical connections from mechanical abuse, wire pull-out, and abrasion while resisting water, salt, and other contaminants.

DuraSeal devices provide a tough, environmentally sealed wire connection. Their crimp barrel or terminal, encased in rugged, heat-shrinkable nylon tubing lined with a special hot-melt adhesive, resists damage from abrasions and cuts.

DuraSeal devices retain flexibility and impact-resistance long after similar products have become brittle.

DuraSeal devices accomodate wire gauge sizes 22 to 10. They are color-coded for easy identification of gauge sizes, yet transparent for inspection of the finished splice.

Approvals and Reference Documents

Agency approvals	UL listed component, file E87681, terminals except quick connect terminals; file E157833, quick connect terminals
Reference documents	Raychem specifications RB-108, Specification DuraSeal crimp terminals DuraSeal selection guide (H54153) DuraSeal installation guidelines (H54154)

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

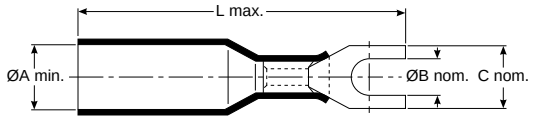
South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

DuraSeal Heat-Shrinkable Environmentally Sealed, Nylon Insulated Crimp Terminals and Disconnects (Continued)

Product Characteristics

	Property	Unit	Requirement	Method of Test
Physical	Dimensions Tensile strength	Inches Pounds	None 8 to 40 lbs depending on AWG	See product dimensions UL486C, IEC512-8
	Property	**Unit**	**Typical value**	**Method of Test**
Electrical	Voltage drop Insulation resistance Dielectric withstand voltage	Millivolts Megohms Kilovolts	Less than equal length of wire 103 min. 2.5	MIL-S-81824, IEC512-2 MIL-STD-202 method 302 MIL-STD-202F method 301, IEC512-2
	Property	**Unit**	**Requirement**	**Method of Test**
Chemical	Diesel fuel Brake fluid Antifreeze 5% salt water Motor oil	—	Meet electrical test listed above after conditioning.	ASTM D 3032, ESA-603D
Environmental (Fluid)	Humidity Immersion Vibration Bending Thermal shock Heat aging (168° @ 85°C [185°F) Salt spray	—	Meet electrical test listed above after conditioning.	MIL-STD-202F method 106, IEC68-2-30 MIL-STD-202F condition C, IEC68-2-14 test NC MIL-STD-202F method 201, IEC68-2-6 UL486C, IEC512-8 MIL-STD-202F method 107, IEC68-2-14 test N MIL-STD-202F, IEC68-2-2 MIL-STD-202F method 101, IEC68-2-11
Operating conditions	Temperature rating Minimum shrink temperature Voltage rating	—	-55°C to +125°C [-67°F to -257°F] 180°C [356°F] 600 Volt max	None None None

Fork Terminals



Part No.	Fork Terminal Dimensions				Color	Insulation Conductor (AWG)	Wire Dimensions	
	A Min.	Stud Size	C Nom.	L Max.			Insulation O.D. (Max.)	O.D. (Min.)
B-106-2401	3.81 [.15]	8	7.88 [.31]	32.00 [1.26]	Red	22–18	3.81 [.150]	1.40 [.055]
B-106-2402	4.57 [.18]	8	1 [.31]	35.05 [1.38]	Blue	16–14	4.45 [.175]	2.00 [.080]
B-106-2403	6.35 [.25]	8	1 [.31]	38.10 [1.50]	Yellow	12–10	6.35 [.250]	2.79 [.110]
B-106-2502	4.57 [.18]	10	9.91 [.39]	35.05 [1.38]	Blue	16–14	4.45 [.175]	2.00 [.080]
B-106-2503	6.35 [.25]	10	9.91 [.39]	40.15 [1.58]	Yellow	12–10	6.35 [.250]	2.79 [.110]

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

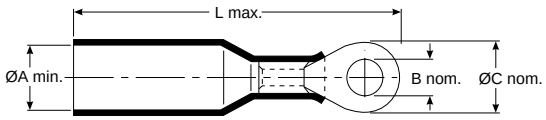
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

DuraSeal Heat-Shrinkable Environmentally Sealed, Nylon Insulated Crimp Terminals and Disconnects (Continued)

Ring Terminals



Part No.	Fork Terminal Dimensions				Color	Insulation Conductor (AWG)	Wire Dimensions	
	A Min.	Stud Size	C Nom.	L Max.			Insulation O.D. (Max.)	O.D. (Min.)
B-106-1401	3.81 [.15]	8	7.88 [.31]	32.00 [1.26]	Red	22–18	3.81 [.150]	1.40 [.055]
B-106-1501	3.81 [.15]	10	9.91 [.39]	34.04 [1.34]	Red	22–18	3.81 [.150]	1.40 [.055]
B-106-1601	3.81 [.15]	1/4	11.94 [.47]	36.07 [1.42]	Red	22–18	3.81 [.150]	1.40 [.055]
B-106-1801	3.81 [.15]	5/16	13.97 [.55]	39.12 [1.54]	Red	22–18	3.81 [.150]	1.40 [.055]
B-106-1991	3.81 [.15]	3/8	17.78 [.70]	43.18 [1.70]	Red	22–18	3.81 [.150]	1.40 [.055]
B-106-1402	4.57 [.18]	8	7.88 [.31]	33.02 [1.30]	Blue	16–14	4.45 [.175]	2.00 [.080]
B-106-1502	4.57 [.18]	10	9.91 [.39]	35.05 [1.38]	Blue	16–14	4.45 [.175]	2.00 [.080]
B-106-1602	4.57 [.18]	1/4	11.94 [.47]	36.58 [1.44]	Blue	16–14	4.45 [.175]	2.00 [.080]
B-106-1802	4.57 [.18]	5/16	13.97 [.55]	40.13 [1.58]	Blue	16–14	4.45 [.175]	2.00 [.080]
B-106-1992	4.57 [.18]	3/8	17.78 [.70]	43.94 [1.73]	Blue	16–14	4.45 [.175]	2.00 [.080]
B-106-1403	6.35 [.25]	8	7.88 [.31]	38.10 [1.50]	Yellow	12–10	6.35 [.250]	2.79 [.110]
B-106-1503	6.35 [.25]	10	9.91 [.39]	40.13 [1.58]	Yellow	12–10	6.35 [.250]	2.79 [.110]
B-106-1603	6.35 [.25]	1/4	11.94 [.47]	41.66 [1.64]	Yellow	12–10	6.35 [.250]	2.79 [.110]
B-106-1803	6.35 [.25]	5/16	13.97 [.55]	45.21 [1.78]	Yellow	12–10	6.35 [.250]	2.79 [.110]
B-106-1993	6.35 [.25]	3/8	17.78 [.70]	46.99 [1.85]	Yellow	12–10	6.35 [.250]	2.79 [.110]

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

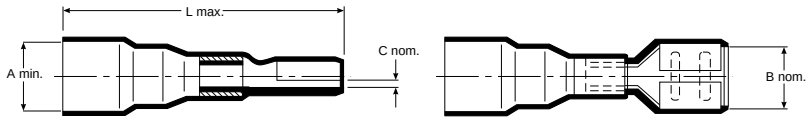
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

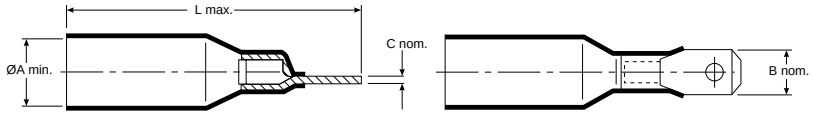
DuraSeal Heat-Shrinkable Environmentally Sealed, Nylon Insulated Crimp Terminals and Disconnects (Continued)

Push-on Terminals



Part No.	Tab Size	Push-on Terminal Dimensions				Color	Insulation Conductor (AWG)	Wire Dimensions	
		A Min.	B Nom.	C Nom.	L Max.			Insulation O.D. (Max.)	O.D. (Min.)
B-106-3631	.250 x .032	3.81 [.150]	6.35 [.250]	.81 [.032]	30.48 [1.200]	Red	22–18	3.81 [.150]	1.40 [.055]
B-106-3632	.250 x .032	4.57 [.180]	6.35 [.250]	.81 [.032]	32.00 [1.260]	Blue	16–14	4.45 [.175]	2.00 [.080]
B-106-3633	.250 x .032	6.35 [.250]	6.35 [.250]	.81 [.032]	33.02 [1.300]	Yellow	12–10	6.35 [.250]	2.79 [.110]
B-106-3281	.110 x .020	3.81 [.150]	2.79 [.110]	.51 [.020]	22.86 [.900]	Red	22–18	3.81 [.150]	1.40 [.055]
B-106-3481	.187 x .020	3.81 [.150]	4.75 [.187]	.51 [.020]	30.48 [1.200]	Red	22–18	3.81 [.150]	1.40 [.055]

Tab Terminals



Part No.	Tab Size	Tab Terminal Dimensions				Color	Insulation Conductor (AWG)	Wire Dimensions	
		A Min.	B Nom.	C Nom.	L Max.			Insulation O.D. (Max.)	O.D. (Min.)
B-106-4631	.250 x .032	3.81 [.150]	6.35 [.250]	.81 [.032]	30.48 [1.20]	Red	22–18	3.81 [.150]	1.40 [.055]
B-106-4632	.250 x .032	4.57 [.180]	6.35 [.250]	.81 [.032]	32.00 [1.26]	Blue	16–14	4.45 [.175]	2.00 [.080]

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

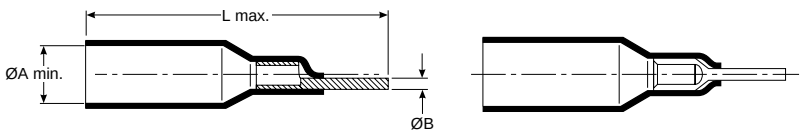
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

DuraSeal Heat-Shrinkable Environmentally Sealed, Nylon Insulated Crimp Terminals and Disconnects (Continued)

Pin Terminals



Part No.	Pin Terminal Dimensions			Color	Wire Dimensions		
	A Min.	B Nom.	L Max.		Conductor (AWG)	Insulation O.D. (Max.)	Insulation O.D. (Min.)
B-106-6201	3.81 [.150]	2.00 [.080]	30.99 [1.220]	Red	22–18	3.81 [.150]	1.40 [.055]

Bullet Terminals

Fig. 1

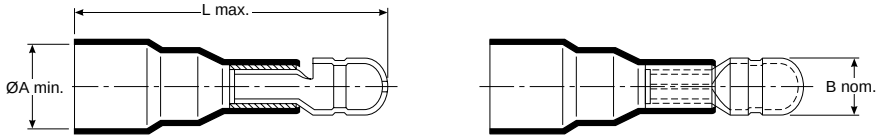
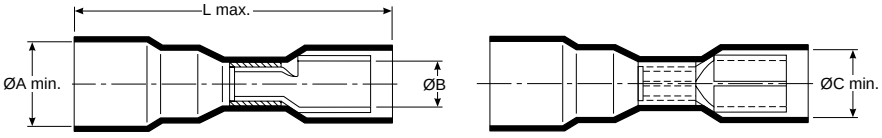


Fig. 2



Part No.	Fig.	Type	Bullet Terminal Dimensions				Color	Conductor (AWG)	Wire Dimensions	
			A Min.	B Nom.	C Min.	L Max.			Insulation O.D. (Max.)	Insulation O.D. (Min.)
B-106-7401	1	M	3.81 [.150]	3.81 [.150]	—	33.53 [1.32]	Red	22–18	3.81 [.150]	1.40 [.055]
B-106-7502	1	M	4.57 [.180]	5.08 [.200]	—	34.54 [1.36]	Blue	16–14	4.45 [.175]	2.00 [.080]
B-106-8401	2	F	3.81 [.150]	3.81 [.150]	5.59 [.220]	30.48 [1.20]	Red	22–18	3.81 [.150]	1.40 [.055]
B-106-8502	2	F	4.57 [.180]	5.08 [.200]	6.10 [.240]	32.51 [1.28]	Blue	16–14	4.45 [.175]	2.00 [.080]

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

DuraSeal Heat-Shrinkable Environmentally Sealed, Nylon Insulated Crimp Terminals and Disconnects (Continued)

Product Characteristics (Typical)

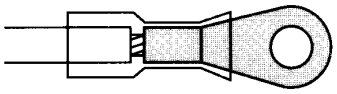
Operating temperature	-55°C to 125°C [-67°F to 257°F]
Shrink ratio	Approximately 2:1
Physical properties	Cut-through resistance: 31.7 kg [70 lb] Wire pullout after crimping and recovery: red: 11.3 kg [25 lb]; blue: 22.7 kg [50 lb]; yellow: 27.2 kg [60 lb] Not flame-retardant No cracking after heat aging for 168 hr at 160°C [320°F]
Chemical properties	Solvent resistance: isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethylene, gasoline, battery acid, diesel fuel, motor oil, antifreeze, brake fluid, 5% salt water
Electrical properties	Dielectric strength: 1000 V Insulation resistance: 10 megohms

Specifications/Approvals

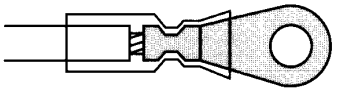
Series	Agency	Raychem
B-106	UL and CUL 91J4, File E87681 Lloyd's listed, File 65 247 HH 02-93 UL and CUL E157833 (B-106-3XXX/B-106-4XXX)	RB-108

Installation

1. Select appropriate size. For terminal and disconnect terminations, strip wire 6.5 mm (1/4 inch).



2. Crimp using Raychem AD-1522 crimp tool for preinsulated crimps.



3. Heat terminal or disconnect with heat gun until tubing recovers and adhesive flows. Avoid heating ring or fork metallic parts.

For proper installation of these devices, the correct crimp tool and heating tool with reflector attachment must be used. The Raychem AD-1522 crimp tool and HL1802E heating tool are recommended. You will find ordering information for these tools on pages 9102-9109. Refer to Raychem installation procedure RPIP 684-00 for detailed instructions.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderGrip Self-Fixturing Insulated Terminals

Product Facts

- **Transparent insulation sleeve provides encapsulation, inspectability, strain relief, and insulation**
- **Spiral copper coil grips and compresses the conductors for optimum solder connection**
- **Prefluxed solder preform provides a controlled soldering process.**
- **One-piece design for easy installation**
- **Accommodates a wide variety of conductor types, quantities, sizes, and plating types unmatched by any other termination technique**
- **UL and CUL recognized**
- **Parts meet the performance requirements of MIL-T-7928G**

Applications

Used for terminating multiple wires to terminals.

Product option

Product Series	Environmental Protection
SGRT	Splashproof

Product Selection Process

1. Determine the wire combination (number of wires and size) of the wire bundle you wish to terminate.
2. Use Table C to select the correct terminal for AWG wire combination.* Example: For connecting a bundle with one 12 AWG wire (1 #12) and two 18 AWG wires (+ 2 #18) to a terminal, you need an SGRT-4-XX terminal.
3. Determine the correct stud size.
4. Select the correct part number from Table A for that stud size in the terminal series and size you selected in Step 2. Example: If the stud size is 1/4, select part number SGRT-4-06.
5. Verify that the wire bundle (with wire insulation) does not exceed the maximum diameter allowed for the part you selected. Simply check the bundle's diameter against the maximum diameter that Table A lists for that part.
6. Verify that the total amperage to be applied does not exceed the maximum amp rating for the part as specified in Table A.

*If the wire combination is not listed in Table B, use the CMA (mm^2) method of determining wire bundle size (see "CMA/mm^2 Calculation" on page 9076).

Using Table B, select the smallest size part that will fit your total wire CMA (mm^2) value.

Table A. Part Number Selection

SolderGrip Part No.	Stud Size	Maximum Bundle Diameter†	Maximum Amp Rating	Wire Range (Min.–Max.) CMA [mm^2]	Typical Length
SGRT-1-02	2 [2]	4.1 [.161]	12.5 A	1400–5000 [0.7–2.5]	38 [1 1/2]
SGRT-2-03	3 [6]	5.0 [.195]	15 A	2400–6000 [1.2–3.0]	38 [1 1/2]
SGRT-2-04	4 [8]	—	15 A	2400–6000 [1.2–3.0]	38 [1 1/2]
SGRT-2-05	5 [10]	—	15 A	2400–6000 [1.2–3.0]	38 [1 1/2]
SGRT-2-06	6 [1/4]	—	15 A	2400–6000 [1.2–3.0]	38 [1 1/2]
SGRT-3-06	6 [1/4]	6.5 [.255]	33 A	5000–13,200 [2.5–6.6]	44.5 [1 3/4]
SGRT-3-08	8 [5/16]	—	33 A	5000–13,200 [2.5–6.6]	51.0 [2]
SGRT-4-06	6 [1/4]	9.0 [.355]	56 A	12,000–22,400 [6.0–11.2]	44.5 [1 3/4]
SGRT-4-08	8 [5/16]	—	56 A	12,000–22,400 [6.0–11.2]	51 [2]

†Maximum bundle diameter is measured over wire insulation.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderGrip Self-Fixturing Insulated Terminals (Continued)

CMA/mm² Calculation

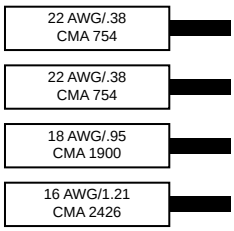
To calculate the total circular mil or mm² area of the wire bundle to be terminated, follow these steps:

1. Choose either CMA or mm² as your unit of measure for selection purposes and continue to use it for all your selection criteria. (Both measures provide the same results.)
2. In the workspace below, list the CMA or mm² for each conductor in the bundle. (Table B provides the CMA of typical conductors.)
3. Add together the values listed in the workspace below to obtain the total area.
4. Use Table A to select the smallest terminator that will fit the total CMA (mm²).

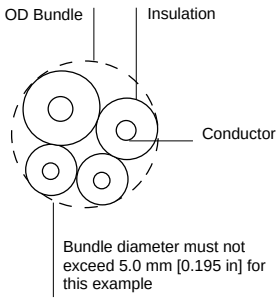
Wire Number	CMA	mm²
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
Total		

Solder GripPart No. _____

CMA/mm² Example



Total CMA = 5834
Total mm² = 2.92
Correct part number (based on CMA of 5834 or mm² of 2.92):
SGRT-2-XX if bundle OD is less than 5.0 mm (0.195 in).



Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Table B. CMA of Typical Copper Conductors

Strands	7	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	37
AWG	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12
CMA	177	304	475	754	1216	1900	2426	3831	5874
mm^2	0.09	0.15	0.24	0.38	0.61	0.95	1.21	1.92	2.94

Table C. SolderGrip Wire Combinations (see Table A for Terminal Size [-XX])

Wire Combinations	Part No.	Wire Combinations	Part No.	Wire Combinations	Part No.
1 # 8	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 1 # 16 + 4 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 4 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 8 + 1 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 2 # 16	SGRT-3-XX	1 # 14 + 1 # 18	SGRT-2-XX
2 # 8 + 2 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 2 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRT-3-XX	1 # 14 + 1 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 8 + 1 # 14	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 2 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 2 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10	SGRT-3-XX	1 # 12 + 3 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 3 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10 + 1 to 3 # 18	SGRT-3-XX	1 # 12 + 4 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 4 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10 + 2 # 18	SGRT-3-XX	1 # 12 + 5 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 5 # 18	SGRT-4-XX
1 # 10 + 3 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 1 # 18	SGRT-3-XX	1 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10 + 1 # 16	SGRT-3-XX	1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 2 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 1 # 16 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10 + 1 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 3 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 1 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10 + 1 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRT-3-XX	1 # 14 + 1 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10 + 2 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 1 # 16 + 3 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10 + 3 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 3 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 1 # 16 + 4 # 18	SGRT-4-XX
1 # 10 + 4 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 4 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10 + 5 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 2 # 14	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 2 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10 + 1 # 14	SGRT-3-XX	1 # 12 + 2 # 14 + 1 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 2 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10 + 1 # 14 + 1 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 2 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 2 # 16 + 3 # 18	SGRT-4-XX
1 # 10 + 1 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 2 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 3 # 16	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10 + 1 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRT-3-XX	1 # 12 + 2 # 14 + 3 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 3 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10 + 1 # 14 + 3 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 3 # 14	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 3 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRT-4-XX
1 # 10 + 2 # 14	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 3 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 4 # 16	SGRT-4-XX
1 # 10 + 3 # 14	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 12 + 4 # 14	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 4 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRT-4-XX
1 # 10 + 1 # 12	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 12 + 1 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 5 # 16	SGRT-4-XX
1 # 10 + 1 # 12 + 1 # 14	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 12 + 1 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 14	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 10 + 2 # 12	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 12 + 2 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 14	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 10	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 12 + 3 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 14	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 10 + 1 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 1 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 14	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 12	SGRT-3-XX	2 # 12 + 1 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 14	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 12 + 1 # 18	SGRT-3-XX	2 # 12 + 2 # 14	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 12 + 2 # 18	SGRT-3-XX	3 # 12 + 1 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 12 + 3 # 18	SGRT-3-XX	3 # 12 + 1 # 16	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 12 + 4 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	3 # 12 + 1 # 14	SGRT-4-XX	2 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 12 + 5 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14	SGRT-2-XX	2 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 12 + 1 # 16	SGRT-3-XX	1 # 14 + 1 # 22	SGRT-2-XX	2 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 12 + 1 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRT-3-XX	1 # 14 + 1 # 20	SGRT-2-XX	2 # 14 + 3 # 16	SGRT-4-XX
1 # 12 + 1 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRT-3-XX	1 # 14 + 2 # 20	SGRT-3-XX	2 # 14 + 4 # 16	SGRT-4-XX
1 # 12 + 1 # 16 + 3 # 18	SGRT-4-XX	1 # 14 + 3 # 20	SGRT-3-XX	3 # 14	SGRT-3-XX

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Table C. SolderGrip Wire Combinations (see Table A for Terminal Size [-XX]) (Continued)

Wire Combinations	Part No.
3 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRT-4-XX
3 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRT-4-XX
3 # 14 + 3 # 16	SGRT-4-XX
4 # 14	SGRT-4-XX
4 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRT-4-XX
4 # 14 + 2 # 16	SGRT-4-XX
5 # 14	SGRT-4-XX
5 # 14 + 1 # 16	SGRT-4-XX
1 # 16	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 16 + 1 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 16 + 2 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 16 + 3 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 16 + 1 # 20	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 16 + 1 # 20 + 1 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 16 + 2 # 20	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 16 + 3 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 4 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 5 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 3 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 4 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 2 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 2 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 2 # 18 + 3 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 3 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 3 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 3 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 4 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 4 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 16 + 5 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16	SGRT-2-XX
2 # 16 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 2 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 3 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 4 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 3 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 2 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 2 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 2 # 18 + 3 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 3 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 3 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 16 + 4 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
3 # 16	SGRT-3-XX
3 # 16 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
3 # 16 + 2 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
3 # 16 + 3 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
3 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
3 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
3 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
3 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
3 # 16 + 2 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
3 # 16 + 3 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
4 # 16	SGRT-3-XX
4 # 16 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
4 # 16 + 2 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
4 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
4 # 16 + 1 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
4 # 16 + 2 # 18	SGRT-4-XX
5 # 16	SGRT-3-XX
5 # 16 + 1 # 20	SGRT-4-XX
5 # 16 + 1 # 18	SGRT-4-XX
6 # 16	SGRT-4-XX
1 # 18 + 1 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 18 + 2 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 18 + 3 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 18 + 1 # 20 + 1 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
—	—
1 # 18 + 1 # 20 + 2 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 18 + 3 # 20	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 18 + 4 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 18 + 5 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 18	SGRT-2-XX
2 # 18 + 1 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
2 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-2-XX
2 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 18 + 3 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
2 # 18 + 4 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
3 # 18	SGRT-2-XX
3 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
3 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
3 # 18 + 3 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
4 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
4 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
4 # 18 + 2 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
5 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
5 # 18 + 1 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
6 # 18	SGRT-3-XX
1 # 20 + 2 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 20 + 3 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
1 # 20 + 4 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
2 # 20	SGRT-2-XX
2 # 20 + 1 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
2 # 20 + 2 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
2 # 20 + 3 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
3 # 20	SGRT-2-XX
3 # 20 + 1 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
4 # 20	SGRT-2-XX
5 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
6 # 20	SGRT-3-XX
4 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
5 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
6 # 22	SGRT-2-XX
—	—

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderGrip Self-Fixturing Insulated Terminals (Continued)

Installation

The SolderGrip product is pushed onto the conductors with a twisting motion. With the product in place, installation can be completed with the proper selection and use of heating tools and reflectors.

Either of the following Raychem heating tools is recommended:

- HL1802E
- CV-1981

Refer to Raychem installation procedure RPIP 820-01 for detailed instructions and recommended reflector attachments.

You will find ordering information for these tools on pages 9102-9109.

Product Characteristics

Material	
Insulation	Radiation-crosslinked, heat-shrinkable polyvinylidene fluoride (Kynar)
Solder and flux	Sn60 Pb40 with RA flux
Typical Performance	
Contact resistance	4 mΩ after exposure
Tensile strength	Exceeds strength of individual wires
Temperature rating	-55°C to +125°C [-67°F to +257°F]
Insulation resistance	100 megohms

Specifications/Approvals

Series	Agency	Raychem
SGRT	UL and CUL E87681	RB-120

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Introduction

Raychem SolderSleeve terminators offer easy, one-step solutions for wire connections to pins, posts, and tabs and for mass wire terminations.

Designed for applications with temperatures up to 150°C [302°F], the products in this section include SolderSleeve discrete wire terminators, which are heat-shrinkable thermoplastic sleeves containing a precisely engineered fluxed solder preform.

SolderSleeve terminators are also available on carrier tape, spaced precisely to match connector terminal spacing, enabling termination of an entire row of wires at one time.

SolderSleeve wire-to-pin, wire-to-post, and wire-to-tab terminators, like all Raychem termination products, provide reliability and economical installation for greater productivity. They can be supplied either in bulk or on carrier tape.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

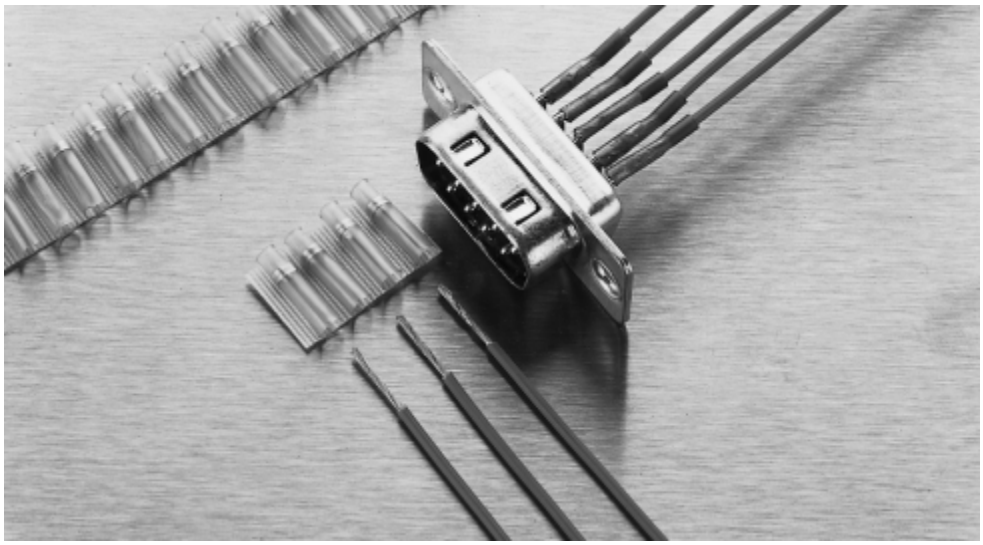
USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Discrete Wire Terminators

Product Facts

- **Transparent polyvinylidene fluoride or polyolefin insulation sleeve provides encapsulation, inspectability, strain relief, and insulation**
- **Prefluxed solder preform offers a controlled soldering process**
- **One-piece design means easy installation and low installed cost**
- **Optional tape carrier provides convenience and ease of installation**
- **UL and CUL Recognized**



Applications

Used for terminating wires to component terminals, such as motor tabs, connector pins, and switch terminals.

Product selection process

1. Determine the application operating temperature.
2. From the Product Options table on the next page, select the product series appropriate for the application, based on the temperature required.
3. Determine your component connection point type (pin, post, or tab) and dimensions.
4. Determine your wire gauge.
5. Optional: Select tape carrier center-to-center spacing (D-71X series only). This should match center spacing of component terminals.
6. Select part number from the appropriate table:
   - For CWT series (applications with low-temperature wires—below 125°C [257°F]), use Table A.
   - For D-129/141/71X series (applications with wires rated higher than 125°C [257°F]), use Table B.

Installation

For proper installation of these devices, the correct heating tool and reflector attachment must be used. Either of the following Raychem heating tools are recommended:

- HL1802E
- AA-400 Super Heater

Refer to Raychem installation procedure RCPS 200-12 (for D-129, D-141, D-71X) or RPIP 824-00 (for CWT) for detailed instructions and recommended reflector attachment.

You will find ordering information for these tools on pages 9102-9109.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

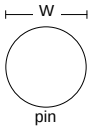
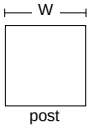
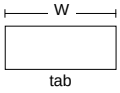
South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Discrete Wire Terminators (Continued)

Product Options

Product Series	Max. Operating Temperature	Min. Wire Temperature Rating
CWT	125°C [257°F]	85°C [185°F]
D-129, D-141, D-71X	150°C [302°F]	125°C [257°F]

Table A. CWT Series (125°C [257°F] rated)

Connection-point Type and Size	Terminal Dimensions	Wire AWG/mm²	Part No.
	W = up to 0.63 [.025]	24 [0.24] 20 [0.61]	CWT-1501 CWT-1502
	W = 0.63 [.025] to 0.89 [0.35]	24 [0.24] 22 [0.38] 20 [0.61]	CWT-1501 CWT-1502 CWT-1503
	W = 0.89 [0.35] to 1.14 [.045]	24–22 [0.24–0.38] 20–18 [0.61–0.95]	CWT-1502 CWT-1503
	W = 1.14 [.045] to 1.52 [.060]	24–22 [0.24–0.38] 20–18 [0.61–0.95]	CWT-1503 CWT-1504
	W = up to1.52 [.060]	24–20 [0.24–0.61]	CWT-1501
	W = 1.27 [.050] to 2.28 [.090]	24-18 [0.24–0.95]	CWT-1502
	W = 1.77 [.070] to 2.79 [.110]	24-18 [0.24–0.95]	CWT-1503
	W = 2.54 [.100] to 3.80 [.150]	24-18 [0.24–0.95]	CWT-1504
	W = 2.28 [.090] to 4.70 [.187]	22-16 [0.38–1.21]	CWT-1505

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Discrete Wire Terminators (Continued)

Table B. D-129/141/71X Series (up to 150°C [302°F] rated)

Connection-point Type and Size

Terminal Dimensions		Wire AWG	Wire mm²	Tape Carrier Spacing of Sleeves (Center-to-Center) None	1.27 [0.050]	2.76 [0.100]	3.17 [0.125]	4.0 [0.156]
W pin	W = up to 0.61 [.024]	30–26	[0.05–0.15]	D-141-30	D-713-03	—	—	—
		24–22	[0.24–0.38]	D-141-07	—	D-711-00	—	—
	W = 0.63 [.025] to 0.81 [.032]	20	[0.61]	D-141-31	—	D-711-04	D-711-07	D-711-08
W post	W = 0.76 [.030] to 1.27 [.050]	24–20	[0.24–0.61]	D-141-56	—	—	—	—
	W = up to 1.52 [.060]	24–20	[0.24–0.61]	D-129-05	—	D-714-01	—	—
W tab	W = 1.27 [.050] to 2.28 [.090]	24–20	[0.24–0.61]	D-129-03	—	—	—	D-714-00
	W = 2.28 [.090] to 3.55 [.140]	24–20	[0.24–0.61]	D-129-0043	—	—	—	—

For Fine Wire Terminations 0.15 mm² (26 AWG) and Smaller*

Part No.*	Inside Diameter As Supplied**	Fully Recovered†	Length††
D-110-0062	1.0 [0.040]	0.6 [0.025]	16.0 [0.630]
D-110-0217	1.0 [0.040]	0.6 [0.025]	9.0 [0.360]
D-141-13	0.75 x 1.65 [0.030 X 0.065]	0.75 [0.030]	4.7 [0.185]
D-141-22	0.75 x 1.65 [0.030 X 0.065]	0.75 [0.030]	6.0 [0.240]
D-141-30	0.75 x 1.65 [0.030 X 0.065]	0.75 [0.030]	9.5 [0.375]

Note: Micro SolderSleeve terminators are used for attaching leads smaller than 26 AWG (0.15 mm²) to terminals less than 0.6 [.025] wide.

*The D-110 series sleeves are primarily for single wire terminations and do not have a wire stop. The D-141 series will accept either one or two wires; the parts have a built-in wire stop that will locate the wire approximately 0.76 [0.03] from bottom of terminal.

**Minimum. Wire insulation must be smaller than this. When using the D-141 parts for two-wire terminations, the combined wire insulation diameters must be less than 1.5 [.060].

†Maximum. The combination of conductor diameter and terminal width and the wire insulation must be greater than this.

††The terminal length should be at least 1.2 [0.05] shorter than this. The wire strip length must be adjusted so that, when terminated, the exposed conductor is covered by the sleeve.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Discrete Wire Terminators (Continued)

Product Characteristics

Material		
Insulation [D-129, D-141, D-71X]	Radiation-crosslinked, heat-shrinkable polyvinylidene fluoride	
Insulation [CWT]	Radiation-crosslinked, heat-shrinkable polyolefin	
Solder and flux [D-129, D-141, D-71X]	Solder: Sn63 Pb37	Flux: ROL1 per ANSI -J - 004 [RMA flux]
Solder and flux [CWT]	Solder: Sn50 Pb32 Cd 18	Flux: ROM1 per ANSI -J - 004 [RA flux]
Typical Performance		
Voltage drop	2.0 mV	
Tensile strength	Exceeds strength of conductor	
Dielectric strength	2.0 kV	
Temperature rating [CWT]	-55°C to 125°C [-67°F to 257°F]	
Temperature rating [D-129, D-141, D-71X]	-55°C to 150°C [-67°F to 302°F]	
Insulation resistance	1000 megohms	

Specifications/Approvals

Series	Agency	Raychem
CWT	UL and CUL E87681	D-5023
D-129, D-141	UL and CUL E87681	RT-1404

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Introduction

Raychem SolderSleeve shield grounding terminators provide an environmentally sealed, insulated, and encapsulated solder connection for a variety of applications. SolderSleeve terminators are available in many styles.

Designed for a wide variety of temperature applications ranging from -65°C to 200°C [-85°F to 392°F], the products in this section include:

- CWT-X SolderSleeve terminators, designed for low-temperature cables with operating temperatures up to 125°C [257°F] and suitable for most commercial environments.
- MIL-S-83519 SolderSleeve terminators, which are immersion resistant and available with or without a preinstalled ground lead.
- SO Seies SolderSleeve terminators, which also are immersion resistant and feature the Raychem BiAlloy temperature indication system.

All SolderSleeve products are reliable, versatile, and easy to install, resulting in lower installed costs.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

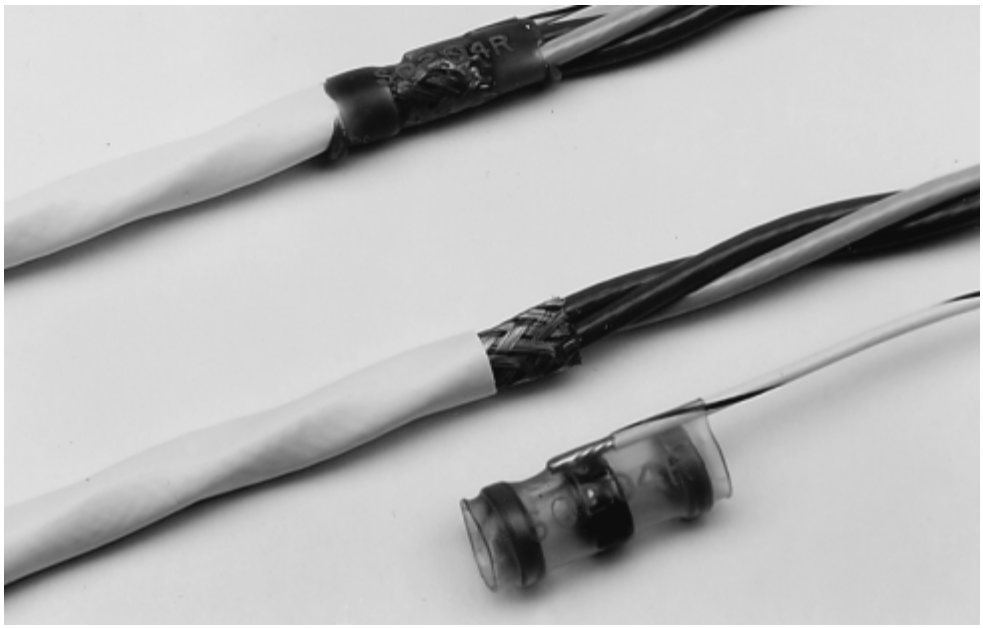
USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Shield Terminators

Product Facts

- Transparent insulation sleeve provides encapsulation, inspectability, strain relief, and insulation
- Prefluxed solder preform provides a controlled soldering process
- One-piece design offers easy installation and lower installed cost
- Optional preinstalled ground leads provide convenience and ease of installation

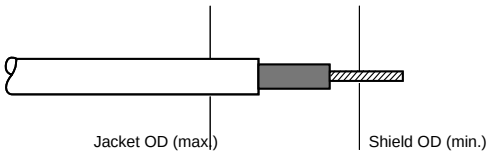


Applications

Used for shield-to-ground termination.

Product Selection Process

1. Select product series from the Product Options table below.
2. Determine cable dimensions.
3. Optional: Select preinstalled wire lead type (see Table E on page 9089 for type descriptions).
4. Select part number (use the selection table indicated for your product series in the Product Options table below).
5. Refer to Table F on page 9091 for supersession and cross-reference information.



Product Options (Refer to Table E on Page 9088 for Additional Information)

Product Series	System Oper. Temperature (Max.)	Used on Cables Rated (Min.)	Environmental Protection	Solder Alloy	Flux Type	Insulation Material	Part No. Selection Table
CWT	125°C [257°F]	85°C [185°F]	Splash resistant	Cd18	RA	Polyolefin	A
SO63*	150°C [302°F]	125°C [257°F]	Immersion resistant	Sn63	RMA	Polyvinylidene fluoride	B
S01/S02**	150°C [302°F]	125°C [257°F]	Immersion resistant	Sn63	RMA	Polyvinylidene fluoride	C
SO96***	175°C [347°F]	150°C [302°F]	Immersion resistant	Sn96	RA	Polyvinylidene fluoride	D

*Meets performance requirements of MIL-S-83519 and NAS 1747, supplied with BiAlloy temperature indicator.
**Qualified to MIL-S-83519, supplied with thermochromic temperature indicator.
***Meets performance requirements of MIL-S-83519 and NAS 1747, supplied with thermochromic temperature indicator.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Shield Terminators (Continued)

Table A. CWT Series (125°C [257°F] rated)

Cable OD		Part Nos.	
Jacket OD Max.	Shield OD Min.	No Preinstalled Lead	With Preinstalled Lead (22AWG/0.38 mm² green)
1.7 [.065]	0.9 [.035]	CWT-3801	—
1.95 [.075]	1.15 [.045]	CWT-3802	—
2.7 [.105]	1.8 [.070]	CWT-3	CWT-3-W122-5
4.5 [.180]	2.3 [.090]	CWT-5	CWT-5-W122-5
6.0 [.235]	3.3 [.130]	CWT-6	CWT-6-W122-5
7.0 [.275]	3.7 [.145]	CWT-7	CWT-7-W122-5
8.7 [.340]	4.2 [.165]	CWT-9	CWT-9-W122-5
10.7 [.420]	7.1 [.280]	CWT-11	CWT-11-W122-5
13.0 [.510]	8.9 [.350]	CWT-13	CWT-13-W122-5

*See Table E on page 9089 for lead description.
Note: The CWT series is suitable for applications using low-temperature wires (typically rated at 85°C [185°F] to 125°C [257°F]) with bare copper or tin plating.

Table B. SO63 Series

BiAlloy Temperature Indication System

This system greatly enhances the reliability and repeatability of SO63 series terminators while reducing installed cost. The heat-shrinkable thermoplastic sleeve contains a precisely engineered, fluxed solder band that is visible through the sleeve. The band provides exactly the amount of solder and flux required to terminate the ground lead to the cable shield.

Encircling the band is a small temperature indicator ring. This ring melts only when the surfaces to be joined have reached the correct soldering temperature, thus ensuring a properly soldered connection. Process control is built into each sleeve.

Cable OD		Part Nos.					
Jacket OD Max.	Shield OD Min.	No Preinstalled Lead	Preinstalled Lead Option*				
			20 AWG	22 AWG	24 AWG	26 AWG	Braid Strap
1.95 [0.075]	0.90 [.035]	SO63-1-00	SO63-1-55-20-90	SO63-1-55-22-90	SO63-1-55-24-90	SO63-1-55-26-90	SO63-1-01
2.7 [0.105]	1.40 [.055]	SO63-2-00	SO63-2-55-20-90	SO63-2-55-22-90	SO63-2-55-24-90	SO63-2-55-26-90	SO63-2-01
4.3 [0.170]	2.15 [.085]	SO63-3-00	SO63-3-55-20-90	SO63-3-55-22-90	SO63-3-55-24-90	SO63-3-55-26-90	SO63-3-01
6.0 [0.235]	3.30 [.130]	SO63-4-00	SO63-4-55-20-90	SO63-4-55-22-90	SO63-4-55-24-90	SO63-4-55-26-90	SO63-4-01
7.0 [0.275]	4.30 [.170]	SO63-5-00	SO63-5-55-20-90	SO63-5-55-22-90	SO63-5-55-24-90	SO63-5-55-26-90	SO63-5-01

*See Table E on page 9089 for lead description. Color of wire lead is denoted by the last two digits of the part number as follows:
90 = White with a black stripe 9 = White 0 = Black 6 = Blue (24 AWG only) 5 = Green (20, 22, 24 AWG)
The SO63 series is immersion resistant, features the Raychem BiAlloy temperature indication system, and meets the performance requirements of MIL-S-83519.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Shield Terminators (Continued)

Table C. S01/S02 M83519 Series

Thermochromic Temperature Indicator

The M83519 (S01 and S02) series terminators contain a colored thermochromic temperature indicator that exhibits a distinct color change when surfaces have reached wetting temperature. This color change gives both manufacturing and Quality Control an aid in the inspection of the completed termination.

Cable OD		Part No. (MIL Part Number and Raychem Part No.) by Lead Option					
				Preinstalled Lead Option*			
Jacket OD Max	Shield OD Min	No Preinstalled Lead		20 AWG		22 AWG	
		MIL	Raychem	MIL	Raychem	MIL	Raychem
1.95 [0.075]	0.9 [.035]	M83519/1-1	S01-01-R	M83519/2-1	S02-01-R	M83519/2-6	S02-06-R
2.7[0.105]	1.40 [.055]	M83519/1-2	S01-02-R	M83519/2-2	S02-02-R	M83519/2-7	S02-07-R
4.3 [0.170]	2.15 [.085]	M83519/1-3	S01-03-R	M83519/2-3	S02-03-R	M83519/2-8	S02-08-R
6.0 [0.235]	3.30 [.130]	M83519/1-4	S01-04-R	M83519/2-4	S02-04-R	M83519/2-9	S02-09-R
7.0 [0.275]	4.30 [.170]	M83519/1-5	S01-05-R	M83519/2-5	S02-05-R	M83519/2-10	S02-10-R
Jacket OD Max.	Shield OD Min.			Preinstalled Lead Option*			
				24 AWG		26 AWG	
1.95 [0.075]	0.9 [.035]			M83519/2-11	S02-11-R	M83519/2-16	S02-16-R
2.7 [0.105]	1.40 [.055]			M83519/2-12	S02-12-R	M83519/2-17	S02-17-R
4.3[0.170]	2.15 [.085]			M83519/2-13	S02-13-R	M83519/2-18	S02-18-R
6.0 [0.235]	3.30 [.130]			M83519/2-14	S02-14-R	M83519/2-19	S02-19-R
7.0 [0.275]	4.30 [.170]			M83519/2-15	S02-15-R	M83519/2-20	S02-20-R

*See Table E for lead description.
M83519 is the qualified product listed in MIL-S-83519. The series features a thermochromic temperature indicator to assist in termination and inspection. The Raychem part number is permanently marked on the sleeve.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Shield Terminators (Continued)

Table D. SO96 Series (175°C [347°F] rated)

Thermochromic Temperature Indicator

The SO96 series terminators contain a colored thermochromic temperature indicator that exhibits a distinct color change when surfaces have reached wetting temperature. This color change gives both manufacturing and Quality Control an aid in the inspection of the completed termination.

Cable OD		Part No.		
Jacket OD Max.	Shield OD Min.	No Preinstalled Lead	Preinstalled Lead Option*	
			22 AWG	Braid Strap
1.95 [0.075]	0.9 [.035]	SO96-1-00	SO96-1-55-22-90	SO96-1-01
2.7 [0.105]	1.40 [.055]	SO96-2-00	SO96-2-55-22-90	SO96-2-01
4.3 [0.170]	2.15 [.085]	SO96-3-00	SO96-3-55-22-90	SO96-3-01
6.0 [0.235]	3.30 [.130]	SO96-4-00	SO96-4-55-22-90	SO96-4-01
7.0 [0.275]	4.30 [.170]	SO96-5-00	SO96-5-55-22-90	SO96-5-01

*See Table E for lead description.
The SO96 series is designed for high-temperature applications with operating temperature requirements up to 200°C [392°F]. This series features a thermochromic temperature indicator and meets performance requirements of MIL-S-83519. The solder is Sn96 with RA flux compatible with nickel-plated shields.

Table E. Preinstalled Lead Description

Series	Lead Type	Remarks	Plating	Stranding	Min. Length
M83519, SO63	55A0111	MIL-W-22759/32	Tin	Stranded	150 [6.00]
SO96	55A0813	MIL-W-22759/41	Nickel	Stranded	150 [6.00]
SO63, SO96	Braid strap	Uninsulated	Nickel	40 x 38 AWG	150 [6.00]
CWT	XL polyethylene	UL Listed	Tin	Stranded (W1)	150 [6.00]

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Shield Terminators (Continued)

Product Characteristics

Material		
Insulation		
SO, M83519	Radiation-crosslinked, heat-shrinkable polyvinylidene fluoride	
CWT	Radiation-crosslinked, heat-shrinkable polyolefin	
Solder and flux		
SO63, M83519	Solder: Sn63 Pb37	Flux: ROL1 per ANSI - J - 004 (RMA Flux)
SO96 series	Solder: Sn96 Ag4	Flux: ROM1 per ANSI - J - 004 (RA Flux)
CWT	Solder: Sn50 Pb32 Cd18	Flux: ROM1 per ANSI - J - 004 (RA Flux)
Ground lead		
CWT series	XL polyethylene	
SO, M83519	MIL-W-22759/32 or /41	
Typical Performance		
Voltage drop	2.5 mV	
Tensile strength	Exceeds strength of ground lead	
Dielectric strength	1.0 kV immersed	
Temperature rating		
CWT	-55°C to 125°C [-67°F to 257°F]	
SO63/M83519	-55°C to 150°C [-67°F to 302°F]	
SO96 series	-55°C to 175°C [-67°F to 347°F]	
Insulation resistance	1000 megohms	

Specifications/Approvals

Series	Agency	Raychem
CWT	—	D-5023
SO63*	NAS 1747	RT-1404
M83519**	MIL-S-83519/1&/2	RT-1404
SO96***	NAS 1747	RT-1404

*Meets performance requirements of MIL-S-83519 and NAS 1747, supplied with BiAlloy temperature indicator.
**Qualified to MIL-S-83519, supplied with thermochromic temperature indicator.
***Meets performance requirements of MIL-S-83519 and NAS 1747, supplied with thermochromic temperature indicator.

Installation

For proper installation of these devices, the correct heating tool and reflector attachment must be used. Any one of the following Raychem heating tools is recommended:

- HL1802E
- AA-400 Super Heater
- CV-1981
- MiniRay
- IR-1759

For detailed instructions and recommended reflector attachments, refer to the appropriate Raychem installation procedure:

Series Procedure

CWT RPIP 655-00-D

SO63 RCPS 100-70

M83519 (S01/S02) RCPS 100-70

SO96 RCPS 100-70

You will find ordering information for these tools on pages 9102-9109.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Shield Terminators (Continued)

Table F. Inactive NAS Part and Cross-Reference

Inactive NAS Part No.	Military Part No.	Raychem S01/S02* Series	Raychem SO63** Series	D-1XX Series	NAS Series
1745-1	M83519/1-1	S01-01-R	SO63-1-00	D-144-25	—
1745-2	M83519/1-2	S01-02-R	SO63-2-00	D-100-00	—
1745-3	M83519/1-3	S01-03-R	SO63-3-00	D-101-00	—
1745-17	M83519/1-4	S01-04-R	SO63-4-00	D-107-00	—
1745-4	M83519/1-5	S01-05-R	SO63-5-00	D-103-00	—
1745-9	—	—	—	—	NAS1745-13
1745-10	—	—	—	—	NAS1745-14
1745-11	—	—	—	—	NAS1745-15
1745-12	—	—	—	—	NAS1745-16
1745-13***	M83519/1-1	—	—	D-142-83***	—
1745-14***	M83519/1-2	—	—	D-142-50***	—
1745-15***	M83519/1-3	—	—	D-142-51***	—
1745-23***	M83519/1-4	—	—	D-142-56***	—
1745-16***	M83519/1-5	—	—	D-142-52***	—
1746-1	M83519/1-1	S01-01-R	SO63-1-00	D-144-25	
1746-2	M83519/1-2	S01-02-R	SO63-2-00	D-144-00	
1746-3	M83519/1-3	S01-03-R	SO63-3-00	D-144-01	
1746-9	M83519/1-4	S01-04-R	SO63-4-00	D-144-46	
1746-4	M83519/1-5	S01-05-R	SO63-5-00	D-144-02	
—	M83519/2-1	S02-01-R	SO63-1-55-20-90		—
—	M83519/2-2	S02-02-R	SO63-2-55-20-90		—
—	M83519/2-3	S02-03-R	SO63-3-55-20-90		—
—	M83519/2-4	S02-04-R	SO63-4-55-20-90		—
—	M83519/2-5	S02-05-R	SO63-5-55-20-90		—
—	M83519/2-6	S02-06-R	SO63-1-55-22-90		—
—	M83519/2-7	S02-07-R	SO63-2-55-22-90		—
—	M83519/2-8	S02-08-R	SO63-3-55-22-90		—
—	M83519/2-9	S02-09-R	SO63-4-55-22-90		—
—	M83519/2-10	S02-10-R	SO63-5-55-22-90		—
—	M83519/2-11	S02-11-R	SO63-1-55-24-90		—
—	M83519/2-12	S02-12-R	SO63-2-55-24-90		—
—	M83519/2-13	S02-13-R	SO63-3-55-24-90		—
—	M83519/2-14	S02-14-R	SO63-4-55-24-90		—
—	M83519/2-15	S02-15-R	SO63-5-55-24-90		—
—	M83519/2-16	S02-16-R	SO63-1-55-26-90		—
—	M83519/2-17	S02-17-R	SO63-2-55-26-90		—
—	M83519/2-18	S02-18-R	SO63-3-55-26-90		—
—	M83519/2-19	S02-19-R	SO63-4-55-26-90		—
—	M83519/2-20	S02-20-R	SO63-5-55-26-90		

*QPL listed to MIL-S-83519. **Meets performance requirements of MIL-S-83519.
***The CWT series is the recommended replacement.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Introduction

Raychem SolderSleeve coaxial cable terminators allow reliable, easy terminations in a variety of coaxial cable applications, including printed circuit boards (PCBs). The insulating and strain-relieving capabilities of SolderSleeve terminators provide the ideal solution to center-conductor breakage problems.

Designed for applications with temperatures up to 150°C [302°F], the products in this section include:

- SolderSleeve coaxial cable terminators, which allow reliable, economical attachment of coaxial cable to connector terminals, printed wiring assemblies, or solderless wrap terminals.
- One-piece SolderSleeve PCB coaxial cable terminators, which permit quick, easy, and cost-effective terminations of coaxial cable to printed circuit boards.
- RF one-step BNC/TNC connectors, which are single-piece assemblies for terminating the center conductor and the braid of a broad range of coaxial cables. They are fully intermateable with MIL-C-39012C connectors and are available in 50-ohm and 75-ohm versions (refer to pages 7034-7039 in Section 7 for product information).

With precisely measured solder and flux, SolderSleeve products provide exact process control of terminations. The SolderSleeve method means strong connections with the lowest possible voltage drop. Small, lightweight SolderSleeve terminators are also the ideal solution for high-density packaging problems.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

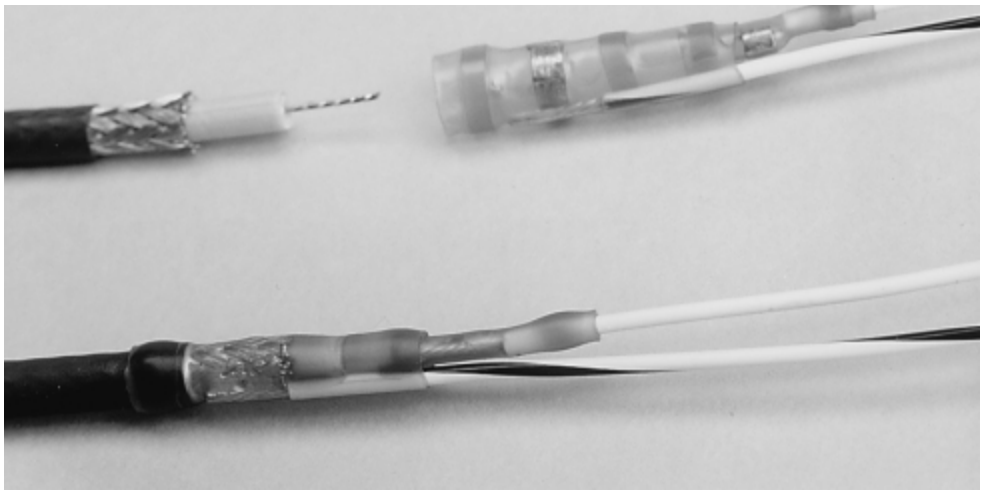
USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Coaxial Cable Terminators

Product Facts

- **Transparent polyvinylidene fluoride or polyolefin insulation sleeve provides encapsulation, inspectability, strain relief (eliminates center conductor breakage), and insulation.**
- **Prefluxed solder preform provides a controlled soldering process**
- **One-piece design provides easy installation and lower installed cost**
- **Preinstalled termination leads provide convenience and ease of installation**



Applications

Used for terminating coaxial cable to component terminals, contacts, printed circuit boards, and solderless wrap terminals.

Product Selection Process

1. Select product series from the product options table below.
2. Select preinstalled lead type from the table below.
3. Determine cable RG number or dimensions.
4. Select part number from Table A (CWT series) or Table B (B-02X/B-04X series) on the next page.

Product Options

Product Series	Max. Operating Temp.	Use on Cables Rated (Min)	Cable Shield Plating	Part No. Selection Table
CWT	125°C [257°F]	85°C [185°F]	Tin, copper	A
B-02X/B-04X	150°C [302°F]	125°C [257°F]	Tin, silver	B

Preinstalled Lead Descriptions

Series	Lead Type	Plating	Stranding	AWG	Length	Color
CWT	XL polyethelene	Tin	Stranded (W1)	22	150 [6.000]	White (cntr), green (grnd)
B-021	M81822/13 (solderless wrap)	Silver	Solid-OFHC	24—30	150 [6.000]	White (cntr), blue (grnd)
B-041	M81822/13 (solderless wrap)	Silver	Solid-OFHC	24—30	150 [6.000]	White (cntr), blue (grnd)
B-043	M81822/13 (solderless wrap)	Silver	Solid-OFHC	24—30	150 [6.000]	White (cntr), blue (grnd)
B-020	55A0111 (MIL-W-22759/32)	Tin	Stranded	20—30	150 [6.000]	White (cntr), blue (grnd)
B-040	55A0111 (MIL-W-22759/32)	Tin	Stranded	20—30	150 [6.000]	White (cntr), blue (grnd)
B-044	55A0111 (MIL-W-22759/32)	Tin	Stranded	20—30	150 [6.000]	White (cntr), blue (grnd)

Table A. CWT Series Part Numbers

Cable RG Number	Dimensions		Part No. With Preinstalled Lead (22 AWG/0.38 mm² Green/White)
	Dielectric OD	Jacket OD	
174	0.80–2.30 [.032–.091]	1.30–2.80 [.051–.110]	CWT-4174-W122-5/9
58, 122	2.00–2.80 [.079–.110]	2.50–4.40 [.100–.173]	CWT-4058-W122-5/9
59	2.80–3.30 [.110–.130]	3.20–6.00 [.125–.235]	CWT-4059-W122-5/9

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve Coaxial Cable Terminators (Continued)

Table B. B-02X/B-04X Series Part Numbers

Part 1: Coaxial Product Group Selection

Typical Compatible Part No.		Dimension Range				
RG Cable Number	Raychem Cable Description	Jacket OD (Max.)	Shield OD	Dielectric OD	Conductor OD	One-Piece Coaxial Product Group
RG178, RG404	5030A13XX 5028A13XX	3.40 [.134]	1.30–2.30 [.051–.091]	0.50–1.70 [.019–.067]	0.30–0.80 [.011–.032]	Group 1
RG179, RG316	5024A13XX 7530A13XX 7526A13XX 9530A13XX	4.40 [.173]	1.50–2.80 [.060–.110]	1.20–2.50 [.047–.100]	0.30–1.60 [.011–.063]	Group 2
RG180, RG302, RG303	9527A13XX 9528A13XX	6.30 [.248]	2.40–4.60 [.094–.181]	1.40–4.30 [.055–.169]	0.30–2.80 [.011–.110]	Group 3

Part 2: Product Part Number Selection

One-Piece Coaxial Product Group	Preinstalled Wire Type	Preinstalled Wire Size					
		20 AWG	22 AWG	24 AWG	26 AWG	28 AWG	30 AWG
Group 1	Stranded (M22759)	—	B-044-22-N	B-044-24-N	B-044-26-N	—	—
	Solid (M81822)	—	—	B-043-24-N	B-043-26-N	B-043-28-N	B-043-30-N
Group 2	Stranded (M22759)	B-040-20-N	B-040-22-N	B-040-24-N	B-040-26-N	B-040-28-N	B-040-30-N
	Solid (M81822)	—	—	B-041-24-N	B-041-26-N	B-041-28-N	B-041-30-N
Group 3	Stranded (M22759)	B-020-20-N	B-020-22-N	B-020-24-N	B-020-26-N	—	—
	Solid (M81822)	—	—	—	B-021-26-N	—	—

1. The B-02X/B-04X series uses a one-piece design to terminate coaxial cables rated at 125°C minimum.
2. Using Part 1 of this table, select the appropriate coaxial product group (1, 2, or 3) based on your RG cable number, Raychem cable description, or cable dimensions.
3. Using Part 2 of this table, select the product part number based on the coaxial product group you selected in Part 1 and the appropriate preinstalled lead type you selected on the previous page.

Product Characteristics

Material		
Insulation (B-02X/B-04X)	Radiation-crosslinked, heat-shrinkable polyvinylidene fluoride (Kynar)	
Insulation (CWT series)	Radiation-crosslinked, heat-shrinkable polyolefin	
Solder and flux (B-02X/B-04X)	Solder: Sn63 Pb37	Flux: ROL1 per ANSI-J-004 (RMA Flux)
Solder and flux (CWT series)	Solder: Sn50 Pb32 Cd18	Flux: ROM1 per ANSI-J-004 (RA Flux)
Typical Performance		
Voltage drop	2.0 mV	
Tensile strength	Exceeds strength of conductor	
Dielectric strength	2.0 kV	
Temperature rating (CWT)	-55°C to 125°C [-67°F to 257°F]	
Temperature rating (B-02X/B-04X)	-55°C to 150°C [-67°F to 302°F]	
Insulation resistance	1000 megohms	

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

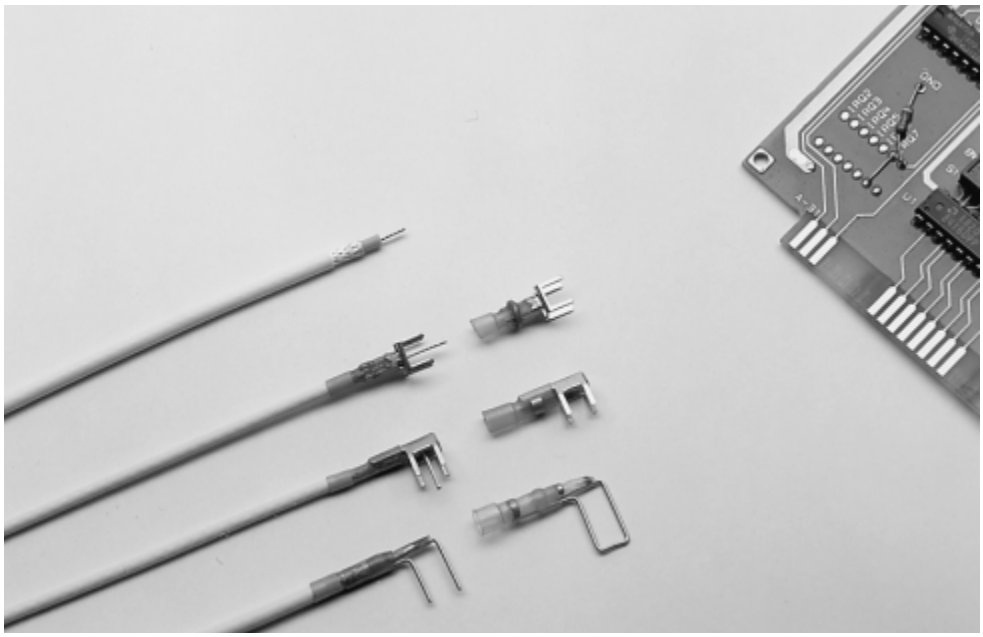
USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderSleeve PCB/Coaxial Cable Terminators

Product Facts

- **Provides a completely shielded, low-resistance, matched-impedance termination with very low VSWR (D-607 series only)**
- **Transparent polyvinylidene fluoride insulation sleeve provides encapsulation, inspectability, strain relief, and insulation**
- **Prefluxed solder preform provides a controlled soldering process**
- **One-piece design offers easy installation and lower installed cost**
- **Preinstalled PCB termination body provides convenience and ease of installation**



Applications

Used for terminating coaxial cable to printed circuit boards.

Installation

For proper installation of these devices, the correct heating tool and reflector attachment must be used. Any one of the following Raychem heating tools is recommended:

- HL1802E
- AA-400 Super Heater
- IR-1759 MiniRay
- CV-1981

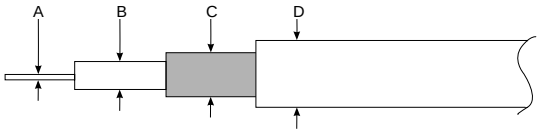
Refer to Raychem installation procedure ES61139 for detailed instructions and recommended reflector attachments.

You will find ordering information for these tools on pages 9102-9109.

Product Selection Process

1. Select product series from the Product Options table below.
2. Determine cable RG number or outside diameter dimensions.
3. Select the appropriate part number from Table A (D-607 series) or Table B (B-046 series).

- For D-607 (matched impedance) series, determine straight or right-angle entry to PCB and grid pattern, then select the appropriate part number from Table A on the next page.
- For B-046 (PinPak, or pin to ground) series, determine hole spacing and diameter. Refer to Table B for product selection (see illustration below for cable dimensions).



Product Options

Product Series	Typical Application Performance	Shield Method	Part No. Selection Table
D-607	Matched impedance up to 2.3 GHz	Metal body	A
B-046	Effective transmission up to 100 MHz	Pin to ground	B

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Specifications/Approvals

Series	Raychem
D-607	RT-1404
B-046	RT-1404

Table A. D-607 Series Part Numbers

RG Cable No.	Cable Dimensions (mm/in) Max. Outside Diameter			Part No. Entry to PCB		
	Jacket	Shield	Dielectric	Straight grid 5.08 [.200]	Right-Angle Grid 5.08 [.200]	Straight Grid 2.54 [.100]
174, 178, 179, 316, 404	1.5–3.55 [.060–.140]	1.1–3.15 [.045–.125]	0.60–2.25 [.025–.090]	D-607-09	D-607-10	D-607-40*

Table B. B-046 Series Part Numbers

RG Cable No.	Cable Dimensions				Pin Diameter	Part No.		
	A	B	C	D Max.		Spacing Between Pins 2.54 [.100]	5.08 [.200]	6.35 [.250]
178, 404	0.30–0.80 [.011–.032]	0.5–1.7 [.019–.067]	1.3–2.3 [.050–.091]	3.4 [.134]	0.6 [.023] 0.8 [.031]	B-046-14-N	B-046-10-N	B-046-12-N
							B-046-11-N	B-046-13-N
179, 316	0.3–1.6 [.011–.063]	1.2–2.5 [.047–.100]	.1.5–2.8 [.060–.110]	4.4 [.173]	0.6 [.023] 0.8 [.031]	B-046-15-N	B-046-66-N	B-046-16-N
							B-046-68-N	B-046-18-N

Product Characteristics

Material		
Insulation	Radiation-crosslinked, heat-shrinkable polyvinylidene fluoride	
Solder and flux	Solder: Sn63 Pb37	Flux: ROL1 per ANSI - J - 004 (RMA flux)
Termination body/pin	Copper alloy, solder-plated	
Typical Performance		
Voltage drop	2.0 mV	
Tensile strength	Exceeds strength of conductor	
Dielectric strength	2.0 kV	
Temperature rating	-55°C to 150°C [-67°F to 302°F]	
Insulation resistance	1000 megohms	
Electrical Performance (typical) D-607 Series Only		
Frequency	**VSWR (D-607-09, -40)**	**VSWR (D-607-10)**
350 MHz	1.04 max.	1.04 max.
700 MHz	1.05 max.	1.09 max.
2.3 GHz	1.09 max.	1.12 max.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Introduction

The question is, how to meet growing performance requirements for shielded cable system fabrication and maintenance while minimizing electromagnetic interference (EMI). The answer is Raychem SolderShield cable splices. SolderShield devices are one-piece products consisting of a flux-coated, solder-impregnated copper shield braid encased in a heat-shrinkable insulation sleeve.

SolderShield cable-to-cable splice kits, designed for single-conductor or multi-conductor shielded cables, are ideal for fabrication/repair/rework while restoring the electrical integrity of the cable.

SolderShield devices perform even in demanding environments. They are reliable, versatile, and easy to install.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderShield Shielded and Coaxial Cable Splices

Product Facts

- **Flux-coated, solder-impregnated copper shield braid encased in a transparent heat-shrinkable insulation sleeve provides a controlled soldering process, encapsulation, inspectability, strain relief, and insulation**
- **One-piece design provides easy installation and lower installed cost**
- **Circumferential (360°) shielding results in EMI protection and shield continuity equal to or better than the original cable**
- **Conductor splices are made using Raychem MiniSeal crimp products, which are recognized by MIL-S-81824 and MIL-W-5088**

Applications

Used for splicing a wide range of cables, including coaxial and multiconductor cables.

SolderShield devices can be used to repair or splice shielded or coaxial cables. These products consist of a MiniSeal crimp splice plus a flux-coated, solder-impregnated copper shield encased in a heat-shrinkable sealing sleeve, for splicing the shields. SolderShield kits terminate single- or multiple-conductor cables, eliminate EMI problems at the splice, and provide strain relief for the cable.

Product Selection Process

For splicing multiconductor cables refer to Table A.

For splicing coaxial cables refer to Table B.

Installation

For proper installation of these devices, the correct heating tool and reflector attachment must be used. Any one of the following Raychem heating tools is recommended:

- HL1802E
- IR-1759 MiniRay
- CV-1981

The HT-900B heating tool is designed for use in field applications.

Refer to Raychem installation procedure RCPS 150-02 (D-150 series) and RPIP 699-00 (B-202 series) for detailed instructions and recommended reflector attachment.

You will find ordering information for most of these tools on pages 9102-9109.

Specifications/Approvals

Series	Military	Raychem
D-150	US: M81824 (conductor splice only) UK: RAF AP 1130-2008-1	RT-1404

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

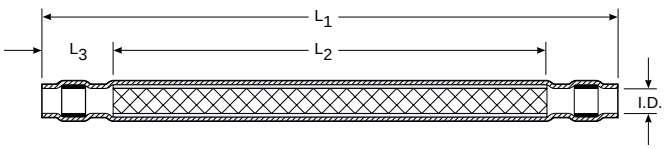
South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderShield Shielded and Coaxial Cable Splices (Continued)

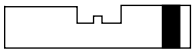
Table A. Multiconductor Cable Splices

Each SolderShield part consists of a SolderShield splice and one or more conductor splices. Refer to information below for description and numbers of conductor splices.

SolderShield Splice



Crimp Splice



SolderShield Product Dimensions

Part No.		Dimensions				Conductor Splice Size Range CMA [mm²] Min.–Max.	Color Code	Quantity Per Kit
Tin Plated	Nickel Plated	L1 Max.	L2 Nom.	L3 Min.	ID Min.			
D-150-0168	D-150-0228	80.50 [3.17]	50.00 [1.97]	10.20 [.400]	3.00 [.118]	304–1510 [0.15–0.75]	Red	1
D-150-0169	D-150-0229	80.50 [3.17]	50.00 [1.97]	10.20 [.400]	4.00 [.157]	779–2680 [0.39–1.34]	Blue	1
D-150-0170	D-150-0230	80.50 [3.17]	50.00 [1.97]	10.20 [.400]	5.00 [.197]	1900–6755 [0.95–3.37]	Yellow	1
D-150-0174	D-150-0231	10.60 [4.17]	75.00 [2.95]	10.20 [.400]	4.00 [.157]	304–1510 [0.15–0.75]	Red	2
D-150-0175	D-150-0232	10.60 [4.17]	75.00 [2.95]	10.20 [.400]	5.00 [.197]	779–2680 [0.39–1.34]	Blue	2
D-150-0176	D-150-0233	10.60 [4.17]	75.00 [2.95]	10.20 [.400]	6.00 [.236]	1900–6755 [0.95–3.37]	Yellow	2
D-150-0177	D-150-0234	10.60 [4.17]	75.00 [2.95]	10.20 [.400]	9.00 [.356]	304–1510 [0.15–0.75]	Red	4
D-150-0178	D-150-0235	10.60 [4.17]	75.00 [2.95]	10.20 [.400]	4.00 [.157]	304–1510 [0.15–0.75]	Red	4
D-150-0179	D-150-0236	10.60 [4.17]	75.00 [2.95]	10.20 [.400]	5.00 [.197]	779–2680 [0.39–1.34]	Blue	4
D-150-0180	D-150-0237	10.60 [4.17]	75.00 [2.95]	10.20 [.400]	6.00 [.236]	1900–6755 [0.95–3.37]	Yellow	4
D-150-0181	D-150-0238	10.60 [4.17]	75.00 [2.95]	10.20 [.400]	9.00 [.353]	1900–6755 [0.95–3.37]	Yellow	4

Note: The SolderShield splice kits listed in this table are for 1:1 cable splices. The kits can be used on cables with tin-, silver-, and nickel-plated copper conductors. All the kits have environmental-sealing capability. The cable temperature rating must be 125°C minimum.

To find the splice kit part number for your application:
1. Determine the number of conductors in the cable to be spliced.
2. Determine the gauge of each conductor or the maximum jacket OD.
3. Determine the conductor plating.
4. Select the appropriate part number from the table above.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

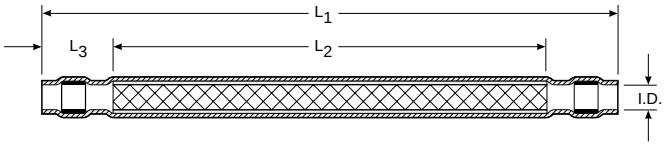
South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderShield Shielded and Coaxial Cable Splices (Continued)

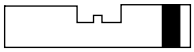
Table B. Coaxial Cable Splices

Each SolderShield part consists of a SolderShield splice and one or more conductor splices. Refer to information below for description and numbers of conductor splices.

SolderShield Splice



Crimp Splice



RG Cable No.	Raychem Cable Description	Conductor Splice Qty/Kit	Part No.	SolderShield Dimensions		
				L1 Max	L2 Min	ID Min
8A, 9B, 11	5012A3311	1	D-150-0214	80.50 [3.170]	50.00 [1.970]	12.00 [.472]
13, 26, 31	5012E1339					
115, 144, 149	7518A1311					
165, 213, 214	—					
216, 235, 391	—					
393, 397	—					
178, 196,	5028A1317	1	D-150-0094	80.50 [3.170]	50.00 [1.970]	3.00 [.118]
179, 187, 188,	7528A1317					
316, 404, M17/138-00001,	5030A1317					
M17/136-00001	7530A1317					
180, 195	5024A1311	1	D-150-0095	80.50 [3.170]	50.00 [1.970]	4.00 [.157]
M17/137-00001	7526A1311					
M17/139-00001	9527A1318					
—	9530E1014					
124, 140, 141	5020A1311	1	D-150-0096	80.50 [3.170]	50.00 [1.970]	5.00 [.236]
159, 302, 303	5022A1311					
—	7522A1311					
—	7523D1331					
—	7524A1311					
29, 30, 55B	5019D3318	1	B-202-81*	56.00 [2.200]	23.00 [.900]	7.00 [.275]
58, 223	5021D1331					
—	5022A1311					
59, 62, 71	7523D1331	1	B-202-82*	56.00 [2.200]	23.00 [.900]	7.00 [.275]
—	7524A1311					
—	9524A1311					

*These kits use solder to terminate the center conductors. All other kits use crimp.
All kits are for one-to-one coaxial cable splices, and all kits have environmental sealing capability. Each kit contains products to splice conductors, build up dielectric, splice the shield, and provide insulation.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

SolderShield Shielded and Coaxial Cable Splices (Continued)

Product Characteristics

Materials		
Insulation sleeve	Radiation-crosslinked polyvinylidene fluoride	
Meltable inserts	Fluorocarbon-based thermoplastic	
MiniSeal crimp splice	Base metal: Copper alloy C10200 per ASTM B75 Plating: Tin per MIL-T-10727 or nickel per QQ-N-290	
SolderShield shield splice	Base metal: Tin-plated copper wire braid per ASTM B3 Solder and flux coating: Type Sn63 Pb37. Flux: ROM1 per ANSI - J - STD - 004 (RA flux)	
Parameter	**Test Method**	**Requirement**
Electromechanical Performance		
Dielectric strength (shield connection)	—	No breakdown or arcing at 1000 Vac (RMS)
Dielectric strength (conductor connection)	—	2.5 kV
Voltage drop	MIL-S-81824	Less than 2.0-millivolt increase
Insulation resistance (shield connection)	—	1000 megohms minimum at 500 Vdc
Insulation resistance (conductor connection)	—	5000 megohms
Tensile strength for MiniSeal	MIL-S-81824	Exceed yield strength (pounds) of wire.
Tensile strength for SolderShield	MIL-S-81824	75% of strength (pounds) of unspliced cable
Temperature rating	—	-55°C to 150°C [-67°F to 302°F]
Environmental Resistance		
Salt spray	MIL-STD-202 M101	Meet voltage drop requirement.
Heat aging	750 hours at 150°C [302°F]	Meet all electromechanical requirements.
Temperature cycling	MIL-STD-202 M107C	Meet all electromechanical requirements.
Altitude immersion	Immersion at 22,860m [75,000 ft]	Meet insulation-resistance requirement.
Corrosion resistance	—	No evidence of corrosion after testing in accordance with MIL-STD-202, Method 101, Test Condition A

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Holding Fixture Tool AD-1319-9

Product Facts

- **AD-1319-9 comes with two lateral wire clamps as standard**
- **Secures wire or cable, enabling easy installation of products**

Applications

Simplifies and speeds installation of Raychem SolderSleeve terminators or splices and SolderTacts shielded contacts.

Specifications and Dimensions

Dimensions	18 cm [7.07 in] W x 15 cm [5.91 in] L
Weight	300 g [.67 lb]

Product Range Covered

SolderSleeve splices	MiniSeal, CWT-9XXX, D-1744, D-110
Shield terminators	D-100-XX
SolderTacts contacts	D-602-XX

Ordering Information

Model	Description	Part No.
Holding fixture	AD-1319-9	993850-000
38999 size 8 SolderTacts adapter	AT-1319-22	395241-000
38999 size 16 SolderTacts adapter	AT-1319-78	413186-000
Submin SolderTacts adapter	AT-1319-12	993872-000
748 SolderTacts adapter	AT-1319-14	993877-000
723 SolderTacts adapter	AT-1319-19	993938-000
482 size 16 SolderTacts adapter	AT-1319-17	993917-000

Note: Additional tooling for SolderTacts can be found under SolderTacts contacts.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Hand-Operated Crimp Tools AD-1377, AD-1522

AD-1377 Crimp Tool

The Raychem AD-1377 crimp tool fits all MiniSeal crimp barrels. It also meets MIL specification M22520/37-01. A calibration verification gauge, AD-1386, is also available for the AD-1377. The gauge meets MIL specification M22520/39-01

AD-1522 Crimp Tool

The Raychem AD-1522 crimp tool crimps all DuraSeal crimp products. It has a preset crimp depth that provides the optimum combination of tensile strength and insulation integrity in the finished splice.

Ordering Information

Model	Description	Part No.
AD-1377 MiniSeal crimp tool	AD-1377-CRIMP-TOOL	992008-000
AD-1386 Calibration gauge	AD-1386-CALIBRATION-GAUGE	992013-000
AD-1522 DuraSeal crimp tool	AD-1522-1-CRIMPING TOOL	047011-000

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

AD-3050-SEAL-TEST-EQUIP

Seal Test Equipment Splice Sealing and Connector Sealing Evaluation – Various Products

Product Facts

- **Simple fixture design allows fast sealing test result assisting determination of installation conditions for splice sealing products**
- **Connector fixture adapter allows connector sealing verification**
- **Strong portable container allows use in various locations**

Applications

The AD-3050-SEAL-TEST-EQUIP is a manually operated pneumatic device, intended for use as a convenient 'in-process' sampling technique for checking sealed splices. Different combinations of in-line or stub splices can be pressure tested in any of the combination of fixtures (8 in total). There is also a facility to allow leak testing of various connectors.

Tyco Electronics UK has seen good correlation between results obtained with the AD-3050 and those obtained through water immersion testing. However testing in accordance with the OEM specification is the only guaranteed way of confirming that the OEM spec is being met. The splice products are located in clamps which deliver the test pressure. The product is immersed in water and pressure is delivered down the wire(s) to the sealed area.The test result is determined visually by looking for bubbles in the area of the sealing product.

Use of this equipment is described in Tyco Electronics UK procedure, reference No. PIP/017/95. This equipment does not check for poke through i.e. where individual wire strands poke through the installed heat-shrinkable sleeve. Poke through is eliminated by ensuring correct welding and subsequent handling conditions.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

AD-3050-SEAL-TEST-EQUIP (Continued)

Seal Test Equipment Splice Sealing and Connector Sealing Evaluation – Various Products
(Continued)

Technical Specification

Pneumatic Supply	6 bar maximum, filtered supply. 2 bar test pressure maximum. (Test pressure typically 0.5 bar)
Machine Cycle Times for seal testing:	Typically 1 minute.
Total System Noise:	Negligible noise from air test
Dimensions:	550 x 350 x 215 [22 x 14 x 8] (Excludes packing case)
Weight:	4 Kg (8.80 lb) (Excludes packing case)
	9.6 Kg (21.20 lb) (Includes packing case)

Ordering Information

	Description	Part No.
Seal Test Equipment	AD-3050-SEAL-TEST-EQUIP	102119-000

Recommended Spares

	Description	Part No.
Tool Assembly	AD-3050-SEAL-TEST-EQUIP	102119-000
Set of 8 Seals**	AD-3050-SEAL-8-KIT	299155-000
Clamp assembly including seals	AD-3050-SEAL-CLAMP-ASSY	168927-000
Sealing tape	EPDM foam, 6 mm x 9 mm, with acrylic adhesive backing.	—

** Full set of seals

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Infrared Heating Tool IR-550 Mark II

Product Facts

- Lightweight, portable unit with pedestal base for benchtop operation
- Foot switch, so both hands can be free to hold parts
- Commercially available tungsten-halogen lamp
- Fan-cooled housing
- Instant on/off heat
- Viewing window that allows parts to be inspected during installation
- Quiet, focused IR operation

Applications

Used for installing small and large SolderSleeve devices and SolderTacts contacts.

Specifications

Input power	105–120 V, 50–60 Hz, 4.5 A
Normal lamp life	More than 100 hours of intermittent use
Weight	Approximately 2.5 kg [5.5 lb]
Duty cycle	80%, 90-second max. heating times

Note: For 230V CE-approved version, contact Tyco Electronics.

Ordering Information

Model	Description	Part No.
IR-550 heating tool* (120 V) with RG-2 reflector, viewing window, and foot switch	IR-550-50-MARKII-HT-TOOL	994350-000

Accessories and Replacement Parts

IR-550 foot switch (included with tool assembly 994350)	IR-550-216	994375-000
RG-6 reflector for large-diameter SolderSleeve terminations; aperture is 25.4 mm [1 in. wide]	IR-550-19	994590-000
RG-11 reflector; aperture is 12.7 mm [.5 in.] wide	IR-550-41	993695-000
RG-9 reflector; aperture is 9.525 mm [.375 in.] wide	IR-550-39	993693-000
RG-2 reflector, included with 994350; aperture is 19.05 mm [.75 in.] wide	IR-550-24	993770-000
Lamp (120 V)	IR-1000-P-N-13	993020-000
Optical filter	IR-550-237	118902-000
Viewing window (frame not included)	IR-550-238	007510-000

*IR tools are not recommended for use with black wire or cable insulations.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Infrared Heating Tool IR-1759 MiniRay

Product Facts

- **Small, lightweight, fan-cooled unit**
- **Small profile for installation where space is restricted**
- **Handheld operation**
- **Focused heat**
- **Quiet, efficient IR operation**
- **CE approved**

Applications

Used for installing SolderSleeve devices and SolderTacts contacts.

Specifications and Dimensions

Lamp	Tungsten-halogen Nominal power 250 W, 24 Vac, 50–60 Hz
Fan	12 Vac (supplied through control unit)
Weight	.73 kg [1.6 lb]
Cable length	2 m [6.5 ft]

Electronic Control Unit	
Main supply	110/230 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 11 A/5.5A universal
Weight	3.4 kg [7.6 lb]
Dimensions	16.3 x 12.2 x 12.2 cm [6.4 x 4.8 x 4.8 in.]

Ordering Information

	Description	Part No.
Complete kit consisting of: Handtool/Reflector/Control Box (Dual voltage)	IR1759-MK3-AT3130-EDCont	898738-000

Accessories and Replacement Parts

Handtool, standard aperture	IR-1759-MK3/A	986899-000
Handtool, large aperture	IR-3104-MK3/A	035343-000
Control Box with time control-230 V	ED-7-001-MK2-230V-50HZ	869233-000
Control Box with time control-110 V	ED-7-002-MK2-110V-60HZ	903553-000
Control Box with manual control-110/230V	ED-7-CONT-230/110V	684886-000
Battery Box	ED-7-Batterybox-230/110V	448969-000
Conversion kit (AE-897) for adapting standard-aperture MiniRay heating tool to wide-aperture MiniRay tool (includes reflector)	AT-313/AE-897	934630
Inner reflector (standard aperture)	AE-424	547918-000
Inner reflector (wide aperture)	AE-153	988285-000
Lamp (250 W, 24 V)	NAE-143-3	988208-000
Filter (standard aperture) US	AES-IR1759-100	431468-000 (US only)
Filter (standard aperture) UK	NAE-144-2	988128-000
Filter (wide aperture)	NAE-144-3	988293-000

*IR tools are not recommended for use with black wire or cable insulations.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

RBK-ILS-Processor MkII

Installation of Splice Sealing Products Adjacent to Ultrasonic Welder

Product Facts

- **Optimized heating element life**
- **Installation times, temperatures and product size information storage (individual selection)**
- **Sequenced installations**
- **Operator key lock/password protection levels**
- **Automatic heater retraction on mains failure**
- **Automatic calibration**
- **RS232 interface allows time, temperature and product sizes for the next installation to be transferred from a remote machine (e.g. an ultrasonic welding tool)**
- **Machine hours and installation cycle counters**
- **Software upgradeable to support special applications**

Applications

The RBK-ILS-Processor MkII is a semi-automatic unit designed specifically to install splice sealing products onto ultrasonically welded or crimped splice joints used in automotive harnesses.

The tool can operate in several modes:

- Stand-alone — operator sets time and temperature.
- Sequenced — preset times and temperatures can be sequenced automatically (and can also be randomly selected from sequence stored.)
- Automatic — communication with upstream ultrasonic welder can allow time and temperature to be automatically set without operator intervention.

The operator is able to efficiently load both machines and so minimize ‘dead time’. Installing Raychem splice sealing products immediately after welding gives reduced installation time and earliest possible mechanical protection for the welded joint. The operator positions the splice sealing product centrally over the splice joint and then locates the assembly into the gripper mechanism.

The wire assembly is automatically ejected, with the splice sealing product installed and the joint area sealed, insulated and strain relieved. In-line or stub-type splices can be installed.

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

RBK-ILS-Processor MkII (Continued)

Installation of Splice Sealing Products Adjacent to Ultrasonic Welder
(Continued)

Technical Specification

Electrical Supply	220V-240V-50Hz
Power Consumption	1.7 Amps (Max)
Operating Temperature	550°C [1022°F] (Max) (500°C [932°F] recommended)
Machine Cycle Times for splice sealing products used on typical range of automotive splices	6 to 20 seconds depending on wire size and the number or wires used
Total System Noise	<80dB
Dimensions	390 mm x 365 mm x 225 mm [15 x 14 x 9 in.]
Weight	18Kg [40 lb]

Product Range

RBK-ILS-125 Products	Sizes 1 to 3A
RBK-ILS-85 Products	Sizes 6/1 to 12/3
For Other Raychem Products (eg RBK-VWS, RBK-ESS….)	Contact Tyco Electronics

Ordering Information

	Description	Part No.
Equipment	RBK-Proc-Mk2-Processor	740331-000
Accessories	Stub splice fixture - RBK-ILS-Proc-Stub-Sp-Fix	981721-000
	Air cooled stub splice fixture - RBK-ILS-Proc-Air-Cool-Kit	843800-000
	8 mm ring terminal fixture - RBK-ILS-Proc-Termfix-08mm	049857-000

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in millimeters and inches unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are U.S. equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Japan: 81-44-900-5102
Singapore: 65-4866-151
UK: 44-1793-528171

Catalog 1308940
Revised 5-03

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752
Canada: 1-905-470-4425
Mexico: 01-800-733-8926
C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-141-810-8967